



Prices effective January 4, 2022

# Headway™ Tables

<b>Introduction</b>	<b>page 2</b>
<b>Headway™ Tables</b>	<b>3</b>
Conference Tables	5
Communal Table	89
Table Bases	107
Technology/Accessories	116
<b>Indices</b>	<b>125</b>
By Name	125
By Number	127
<b>Appendices</b>	
20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information	
<b>For the latest materials information, refer to the Materials pages on <a href="http://HermanMiller.com">HermanMiller.com</a>.</b>	

# Introduction

## A Note on the Organization of This Book

There are a few signals that will help you understand the organization of this book. Once you know them, you should be able to find your way around easily.

### Like a newspaper, this book is formatted with columns of text and illustrations that run vertically.

Information wraps from one column to the next and continues for as many pages as it needs to.

### Black bars are clues.

A black bar at the top of a page signals the start of information about a product.

This information is divided into two sections, each signaled by a black bar. Product Information includes a description, additional notes, and dimensional drawings. Specification Information, which always begins at the top of a column, includes a series of steps. Each step represents a decision you need to make in order to complete your product number. Steps must be followed sequentially. The number of pages needed to complete information on a product varies; some will be complete in one page; others may fill three or four pages. Just continue going through the steps until you run into the next product, signaled by the black bar at the top of the page.

Black tabs running along the outside edge of the page help you locate what section you are in or what section you want to go to. You can thumb forwards or backwards to find a section; tabs and text appear on both sides of the page.

The additional pages in the back of the book include the appendices and indices. They are signaled by a long black bar running along the outside edge of the page.

### The index is presented two ways.

The first index is in alphabetical order by product name. It can be helpful if you are new to the products and numbering scheme or if you are looking for a type of product, such as work chair or round table.

The second index is by product number. It lists, in alphanumeric order, the base product number, typically a five-digit number.

## General Information

This book is effective January 4, 2022, subject to change without notice. Products may be purchased from authorized Herman Miller dealers who will quote prices upon request. For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, visit [www.HermanMiller.com](http://www.HermanMiller.com).


All prices are list prices. Additional services, such as planning services, design, storage, and installation, are not included and must be added to these prices when the additional services are requested.

Illustrations, specifications, and prices are based on the latest information at the time of publication. The right is reserved to make changes at any time without notice in prices, fabrics, finishes, materials, specifications, and models, and also to discontinue models and finishes.

Dimensions shown in the drawings are engineering drawing dimensions rounded up to the nearest  $\frac{1}{8}$ ". Product is shipped set up or knocked down. Products that include "Shipped knocked down" in the description require some assembly. If this statement does not appear in the description, the product is shipped assembled.

Service problems are normally handled by a Herman Miller authorized dealer. Where this cannot be accomplished on a local level, service problems should be referred to the Customer Care Representative for your region, Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan 49464.

### 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Shipments

All products and options in this price book not designated by an Assigned Program icon  will ship in **20 business days or less** after being acknowledged by Herman Miller.

Products and options designated by an  are on the assigned lead-time program and may ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

**Conference Tables**

**Communal Table**

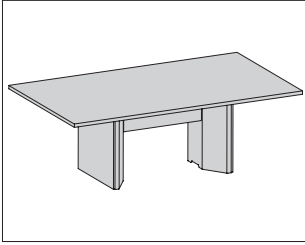
**Table Bases**

**Technology/Accessories**



# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table

DP1ACS  
DP1ACT



## Product Information

### Description

This cabinet base rectangle seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Laminate tops 72" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Laminate tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base.

Laminate tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 2 intermediate cabinet bases.

Veneer tops 72" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Veneer tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base.

Veneer tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 2 intermediate cabinet bases.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 72" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 120" wide to 192" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. For 54"- and 60"-deep tables, cutouts can also be located over the left or right cabinet bases (S, T). No center cutouts available.

When specifying cutouts (A, B, C) in tables 204" wide to 240" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the center (C) of the table, or any combination of the three. For 54"- and 60"-deep tables, cutouts can also be located over the left or right cabinet bases (S, T).

Laminate and veneer tops are 1¼" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying technology mounting panels in bases (P), 2 technology panels are included.

When specifying metal painted curtain (C) or trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match inner cabinet base paint finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

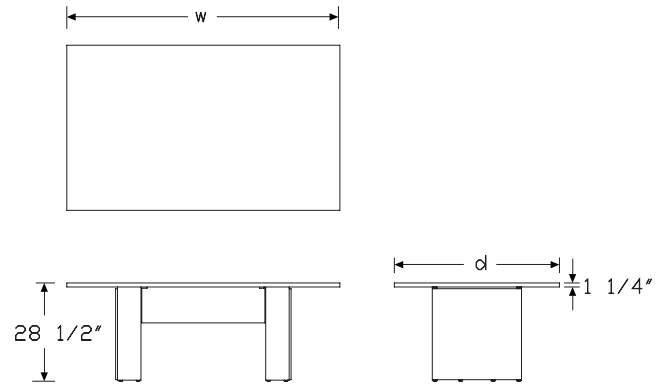
For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

MicrobeCare™ is an antimicrobial coating that can be applied to a wide variety of Herman Miller Group surfaces to protect products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

MicrobeCare™ is a US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) registered nonpublic health antimicrobial.

## Dimensions



Headway™ Rectangle Shape,  
Cabinet-Base, Seated Height  
Table *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
<b>DP1AC</b>		
Step 2. Edge		
<b>S.</b>	squared-edge	+\$0
<b>T.</b>	thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3. Height		
<b>2</b>	28.5" high	+\$0
Step 4. Depth		
<b>42</b>	42" deep	+\$0
<b>48</b>	48" deep	+\$0
<b>54</b>	54" deep	+\$0
<b>60</b>	60" deep	+\$0
Step 5. Width		
<i>For 42" deep (42)</i>		
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4288
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4427
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4565
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$6587
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$6761
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$7109
<i>For 48" deep (48)</i>		
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4333
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4472
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4609
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$6587
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$6875
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$7165

<i>For 54" deep (54)</i>		
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$5362
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$7852
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$8123
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$8393
<b>156</b>	156" wide	+\$8579
<b>168</b>	168" wide	+\$8765
<b>180</b>	180" wide	+\$8951
<b>192</b>	192" wide	+\$9138
<b>204</b>	204" wide	+\$11489
<b>216</b>	216" wide	+\$11648
<b>228</b>	228" wide	+\$11808
<b>240</b>	240" wide	+\$11968

<i>For 60" deep (60)</i>		
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$5444
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$8106
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$8318
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$8530
<b>156</b>	156" wide	+\$8741
<b>168</b>	168" wide	+\$8952
<b>180</b>	180" wide	+\$9165
<b>192</b>	192" wide	+\$9377
<b>204</b>	204" wide	+\$11681
<b>216</b>	216" wide	+\$11973
<b>228</b>	228" wide	+\$12265
<b>240</b>	240" wide	+\$12558

Step 6. Surface Material		
<i>For squared-edge (S.) with 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)</i>		
<b>L</b>	laminated top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	vener top/vener edge <b>A</b>	+\$1293
<b>U</b>	laminated top/universal edge	+\$0
<b>A</b>	laminated top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$104
<b>B</b>	vener top/vener edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$1394
<b>C</b>	laminated top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$104

Headway™ Rectangle Shape,  
Cabinet-Base, Seated Height  
Table *continued*

For squared-edge (S.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

<b>L</b>	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$2536
<b>U</b>	laminate top/universal edge	+\$0
<b>A</b>	laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$115
<b>B</b>	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$2650
<b>C</b>	laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$115

For squared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)

<b>L</b>	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$3293
<b>U</b>	laminate top/universal edge	+\$0
<b>A</b>	laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$128
<b>B</b>	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$3419
<b>C</b>	laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$128

For thin-edge (T.) with 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

<b>L</b>	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1215
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$3041
<b>A</b>	laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$1316
<b>B</b>	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$3142

For thin-edge (T.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

<b>L</b>	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1522
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$5827
<b>A</b>	laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$1635
<b>B</b>	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$5942

For thin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)

<b>L</b>	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$2229
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$8362
<b>A</b>	laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$2356
<b>B</b>	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$8488

Step 7. Removable Cabinet Door Material

<b>L</b>	laminate door material/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer door material/veneer edge	+\$764

Step 8. Number of Cutouts

For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0
<b>B</b>	2 cutouts	+\$0

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)

<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0
<b>B</b>	2 cutouts	+\$0
<b>C</b>	3 cutouts	+\$0

Step 9. Cutout #1 Location

For 42" deep (42), 48" deep (48), 54" deep (54), or 60" deep (60) with 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A)

<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
----------	---------------	------

For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0

For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
<b>S</b>	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
<b>T</b>	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C)

<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
<b>S</b>	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
<b>T</b>	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

Headway™ Rectangle Shape,  
Cabinet-Base, Seated Height  
Table *continued*

Step 10. Cutout #2 Location

*For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L)*

**R** right cutout +\$0

*For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R)*

**L** left cutout +\$0

*For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L) or left cutout over cabinet base (S)*

**R** right cutout +\$0

**T** right cutout over cabinet base +\$0

*For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or right cutout over cabinet base (T)*

**L** left cutout +\$0

**S** left cutout over cabinet base +\$0

*For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L) or left cutout over cabinet base (S)*

**R** right cutout +\$0

**T** right cutout over cabinet base +\$0

**C** center cutout +\$0

*For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with right cutout (R) or right cutout over cabinet base (T)*

**L** left cutout +\$0

**S** left cutout over cabinet base +\$0

**C** center cutout +\$0

*For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C)*

**L** left cutout +\$0

**S** left cutout over cabinet base +\$0

**R** right cutout +\$0

**T** right cutout over cabinet base +\$0

Step 11. Cutout #3 Location

*For 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L), right cutout (R), left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T) with left cutout (L), right cutout (R), left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)*

**C** center cutout +\$0

*For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), left cutout (L), or left cutout over cabinet base (S) with left cutout (L), left cutout over cabinet base (S), or center cutout (C)*

**R** right cutout +\$0

**T** right cutout over cabinet base +\$0

*For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), right cutout (R), or right cutout over cabinet base (T) with center cutout (C), right cutout (R), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)*

**L** left cutout +\$0

**S** left cutout over cabinet base +\$0

Step 12. Technology Integration for Cutout #1

*For 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), or left cutout (L), or right cutout (R)*

**TB** cutout for technology bucket +\$190

**L6** cutout for logic Y1425 6 port +\$125

**L5** cutout for logic Y1425 5 port +\$125

**L3** cutout for logic Y1425 3 port +\$65

**C5** cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit +\$65

**C6** cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit +\$65

**C7** cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit +\$65

**C8** cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit +\$65

**C9** cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit +\$125

*For 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)*

**C5** cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit +\$65

**C6** cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit +\$65

**C7** cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit +\$65

**C8** cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit +\$65

**C9** cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit +\$125



Headway™ Rectangle Shape,  
Cabinet-Base, Seated Height  
Table *continued*

Step 13. Technology Integration for Cutout #2

*For 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L), or right cutout (R), or center cutout (C)*

<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

*For 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)*

<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Step 14. Technology Integration for Cutout #3

*For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), or left cutout (L), or right cutout (R)*

<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

*For 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)*

<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Step 15.

Top Finish

*For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or laminate top/universal edge (U), or laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Headway™ Rectangle Shape,  
Cabinet-Base, Seated Height  
Table *continued*

Headway™ Conference Tables

Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/ veneer edge (W), or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$200
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$200
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry	+\$200
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut	+\$200
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$200
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$200
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top Finish		
<i>For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or laminate top/universal edge (U), or laminate top/ universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Headway™ Rectangle Shape,  
Cabinet-Base, Seated Height  
Table *continued*

Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with veneer top/ veneer edge (W), or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$400
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$400
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry	+\$400
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut	+\$400
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$400
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$400
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top Finish		
<i>For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or laminate top/ thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or laminate top/universal edge (U), or laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Headway™ Rectangle Shape,  
Cabinet-Base, Seated Height  
Table *continued*

Top/Edge Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with veneer top/veneer edge (W), or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$600
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$600
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry	+\$600
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut	+\$600
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$600
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$600
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Step 16. Edge Finish

For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>8Z</b>	neutral grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

Headway™ Rectangle Shape,  
Cabinet-Base, Seated Height  
Table *continued*

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156),  
168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with laminate  
top/thermoplastic edge (L), or laminate top/thermoplastic edge with  
MicrobeCare™ (A)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>8Z</b>	neutral grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide  
(240) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or laminate top/  
thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>8Z</b>	neutral grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with laminate top/  
universal edge (U), or laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™  
(C)

<b>PLY</b>	plywood edge	+\$75
------------	--------------	-------

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156),  
168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with laminate top/  
universal edge (U), or laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™  
(C)

<b>PLY</b>	plywood edge	+\$150
------------	--------------	--------

Headway™ Rectangle Shape,  
Cabinet-Base, Seated Height  
Table *continued*

*For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with laminate top/universal edge (U), or laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)*

<b>PLY</b>	plywood edge	+\$225
------------	--------------	--------

Step 17. Removable Cabinet Door Finish

*For laminate door material/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

*For veneer door material/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$100
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$100
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry	+\$100
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut	+\$100
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$100
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$100
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Step 18. Removable Cabinet Door Edge Finish

*For laminate door material/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

## Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$60
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$60
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$60
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0

## Step 20. Technology Mounting Panel in Leg

<b>P</b>	technology panels in bases	+\$260
<b>N</b>	no panel in bases	+\$0

## Step 21. Undersurface Wire Management

### *For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)*

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$420
<b>C</b>	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$635
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$550

### *For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)*

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$840
<b>C</b>	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1270
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$1100

### *For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)*

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$1260
<b>C</b>	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1905
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$1650

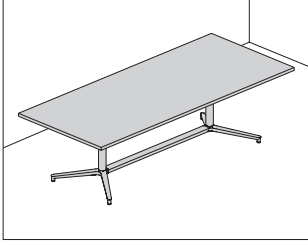
## Step 22. Hammock Finish

### *For hammock (H)*

Price Category 4	+\$0
Price Category 5	+\$0

## Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

DP1AYS  
DP1AYT



### Product Information

#### Description

This Y-base rectangle seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

Laminate tops 60" to 108" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Laminate tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

Laminate tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 2 intermediate legs.

Veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Veneer tops 108" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

Veneer tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 2 intermediate legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 108" wide to 192" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. No center cutouts available.

When specifying cutouts (A, B, C) in tables 204" wide to 240" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the center (C) of the table, or any combination of the three.

Laminate and veneer tops are 1¼" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management.

See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

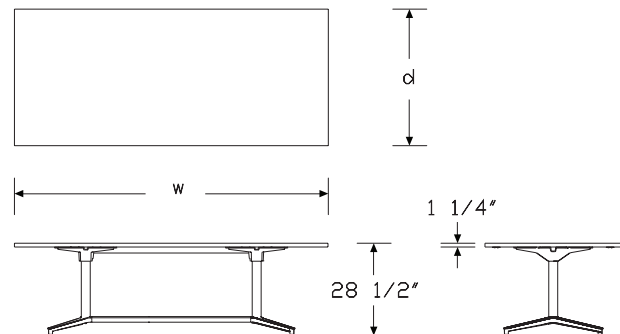
For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

MicrobeCare™ is an antimicrobial coating that can be applied to a wide variety of Herman Miller Group surfaces to protect products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

MicrobeCare™ is a US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) registered nonpublic health antimicrobial.

### Dimensions





# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

continued

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**DP1AY**

### Step 2. Edge

<b>S.</b>	squared-edge	+\$0
<b>T.</b>	thin-edge	+\$0

### Step 3. Height

<b>28</b>	28.5" high	+\$0
-----------	------------	------

### Step 4. Depth

<b>36</b>	36" deep	+\$0
<b>42</b>	42" deep	+\$0
<b>48</b>	48" deep	+\$0
<b>54</b>	54" deep	+\$0

### Step 5. Width

#### For 36" deep (36)

<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$3370
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$3572
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$3776
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$3978

#### For 42" deep (42)

<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$3699
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$3852
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4002
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4155
<b>108</b>	108" wide	+\$5954
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$6485
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$6662
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$6840

#### For 48" deep (48)

<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$3776
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$3919
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4064
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4205
<b>108</b>	108" wide	+\$6485
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$6840
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$7131
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$7422

#### For 54" deep (54)

<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4384
<b>108</b>	108" wide	+\$6739
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$7093
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$7431
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$7769
<b>156</b>	156" wide	+\$8106
<b>168</b>	168" wide	+\$8444
<b>180</b>	180" wide	+\$8781
<b>192</b>	192" wide	+\$9119
<b>204</b>	204" wide	+\$10823
<b>216</b>	216" wide	+\$11083
<b>228</b>	228" wide	+\$11343
<b>240</b>	240" wide	+\$11601

### Step 6. Surface Material

#### For squared-edge (S.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

<b>L</b>	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$1293
<b>U</b>	laminate top/universal edge	+\$0
<b>A</b>	laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$104
<b>B</b>	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$1394
<b>C</b>	laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$104

#### For squared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

<b>L</b>	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$2536
<b>U</b>	laminate top/universal edge	+\$0
<b>A</b>	laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$115
<b>B</b>	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$2536
<b>C</b>	laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$115

#### For squared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)

<b>L</b>	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$3293
<b>U</b>	laminate top/universal edge	+\$0
<b>A</b>	laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$128
<b>B</b>	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$3419
<b>C</b>	laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$128

# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

continued

<i>For thin-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)</i>		
<b>L</b>	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1215
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$3041
<b>A</b>	laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$1316
<b>B</b>	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$3142

<i>For thin-edge (T.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)</i>		
<b>L</b>	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1522
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$5827
<b>A</b>	laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$1635
<b>B</b>	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$5942

<i>For thin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)</i>		
<b>L</b>	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$2229
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$8362
<b>A</b>	laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$2356
<b>B</b>	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$8488

### Step 7. Number of Cutouts

<i>For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)</i>		
<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0

<i>For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)</i>		
<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0
<b>B</b>	2 cutouts	+\$0

<i>For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)</i>		
<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0
<b>B</b>	2 cutouts	+\$0
<b>C</b>	3 cutouts	+\$0

### Step 8. Cutout #1 Location

<i>For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A)</i>		
<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0

<i>For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)</i>		
<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0

<i>For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C)</i>		
<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0

### Step 9. Cutout #2 Location

<i>For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L)</i>		
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0

<i>For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R)</i>		
<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0

<i>For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L)</i>		
<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0

<i>For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with right cutout (R)</i>		
<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0

<i>For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C)</i>		
<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0

### Step 10. Cutout #3 Location

<i>For 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L) or right cutout (R) with left cutout (L) or right cutout (R)</i>		
<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0

# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

continued

For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C) or left cutout (L) with center cutout (C) or left cutout (L)

<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
----------	--------------	------

For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C) or right cutout (R) with center cutout (C) or right cutout (R)

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
----------	-------------	------

## Step 11. Technology Integration for Cutout #1

For 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C)

<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

## Step 12. Technology Integration for Cutout #2

For 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C)

<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

## Step 13. Technology Integration for Cutout #3

For 3 cutouts (C)

<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

## Step 14.

### Top Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or laminate top/universal edge (U), or laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

continued

Headway™ Conference Tables

Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W), or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$200
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$200
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry	+\$200
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut	+\$200
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$200
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$200
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top Finish		
<i>For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or laminate top/universal edge (U), or laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

continued

Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with veneer top/veneer edge (W), or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$400
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$400
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry	+\$400
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut	+\$400
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$400
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$400
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top Finish		
<i>For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or laminate top/universal edge (U), or laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

continued

## Top/Edge Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with veneer top/veneer edge (W), or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$600
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$600
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry	+\$600
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut	+\$0
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut	+\$600
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$600
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$0
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$600
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

## Step 15. Edge Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with laminate top/universal edge (U), or laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

<b>PLY</b>	plywood edge	+\$75
------------	--------------	-------

# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

continued

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144),  
156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)  
with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or laminate top/thermoplastic  
edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144),  
156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)  
with laminate top/universal edge (U), or laminate top/universal edge  
with MicrobeCare™ (C)

<b>PLY</b>	plywood edge	+\$150
------------	--------------	--------

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide  
(240) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or laminate top/  
thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide  
(240) with laminate top/universal edge (U), or laminate top/universal  
edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)

<b>PLY</b>	plywood edge	+\$225
------------	--------------	--------

# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

continued

## Step 16. Base Finish

### Smooth Paint

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

### Metallic Paint

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30

### Sand Texture Paint

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

### Polished Aluminum

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

<b>LFX</b>	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFZ</b>	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210

### Smooth Paint

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144),  
156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

### Metallic Paint

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144),  
156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$60
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$60
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$60

### Sand Texture Paint

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144),  
156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

### Polished Aluminum

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144),  
156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

<b>LFX</b>	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
<b>LFZ</b>	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360

### Smooth Paint

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide  
(240)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

### Metallic Paint

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide  
(240)

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$80
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$80
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$80



# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

continued

---

Sand Texture Paint  
For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)

<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

---

Polished Aluminum  
For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)

<b>LFX</b>	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
<b>LFZ</b>	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505

---

## Step 17. Undersurface Wire Management

---

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$420
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$550

---

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$840
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$1100

---

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$1260
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$1650

---

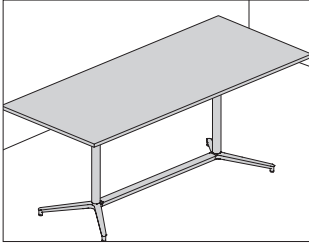
## Step 18. Hammock Finish

For hammock (H)

Price Category 4	+\$0
Price Category 5	+\$0

# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table

DP2AYS  
DP2AYT



Headway™ Conference Tables

## Product Information

### Description

This Y-base rectangle standing-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

Laminate and veneer tops are 1¼" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management.

See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

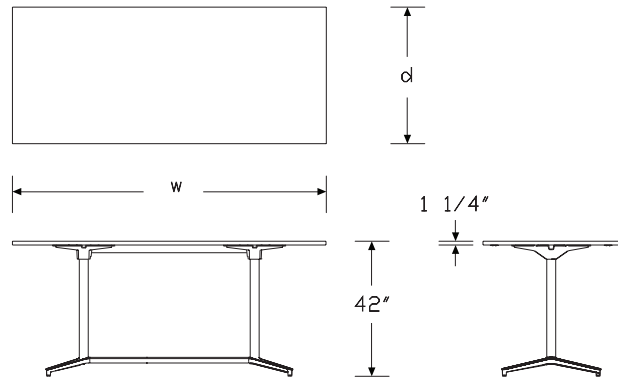
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

## Dimensions



# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table

continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
<b>DP2AY</b>		
Step 2. Edge		
<b>S.</b>	squared-edge	+\$0
<b>T.</b>	thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3. Height		
<b>42</b>	42" high	+\$0
Step 4. Depth		
<b>36</b>	36" deep	+\$0
<b>42</b>	42" deep	+\$0
<b>48</b>	48" deep	+\$0
Step 5. Width		
<i>For 36" deep (36)</i>		
<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$3568
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$3769
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$3973
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4175
<i>For 42" deep (42)</i>		
<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$3898
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4048
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4200
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4353
<i>For 48" deep (48)</i>		
<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$3973
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4117
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4260
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4404
Step 6. Surface Material		
<i>For squared-edge (S.)</i>		
<b>L</b>	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$1293
<b>U</b>	laminate top/universal edge	+\$0
<i>For thin-edge (T.)</i>		
<b>L</b>	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1215
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge	+\$3041

Step 7. Number of Cutouts		
<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0
Step 8. Cutout #1 Location		
<i>For 1 cutout (A)</i>		
<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
Step 9. Technology Integration for Cutout #1		
<i>For 1 cutout (A)</i>		
<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table

continued

Step 10.

Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L) or laminate top/universal edge (U)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Top/Edge Finish

For veneer top/veneer edge (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$200
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$200
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry	+\$200
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut	+\$200
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$200
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$200
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

# Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table

continued

## Step 11. Edge Finish

### For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### For laminate top/universal edge (U)

<b>PLY</b>	plywood edge	+\$75
------------	--------------	-------

## Step 12. Base Finish

### Smooth Paint

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

## Metallic Paint

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30

## Sand Texture Paint

<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

## Polished Aluminum

<b>LFX</b>	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFZ</b>	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210

## Step 13. Undersurface Wire Management

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$420
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$550

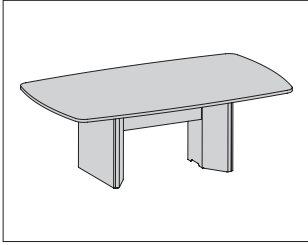
## Step 14. Hammock Finish

### For hammock (H)

Price Category 4	+\$0
Price Category 5	+\$0

## Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table

DP1BCS  
DP1BCT



### Product Information

#### Description

This cabinet base boat shape seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

Laminate tops 72" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Laminate tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base.

Laminate tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 2 intermediate cabinet bases.

Veneer tops 72" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Veneer tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base.

Veneer tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 2 intermediate cabinet bases.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 72" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 120" wide to 192" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. For 54"- and 60"-deep tables, cutouts can also be located over the left or right cabinet bases (S, T). No center cutouts available.

When specifying cutouts (A, B, C) in tables 204" wide to 240" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the center (C) of the table, or any combination of the three. For 54"- and 60"-deep tables, cutouts can also be located over the left or right cabinet bases (S, T).

Laminate and veneer tops are 1¼" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying technology mounting panels in bases (P), 2 technology panels are included.

When specifying metal painted curtain (C) or trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match inner cabinet base paint finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

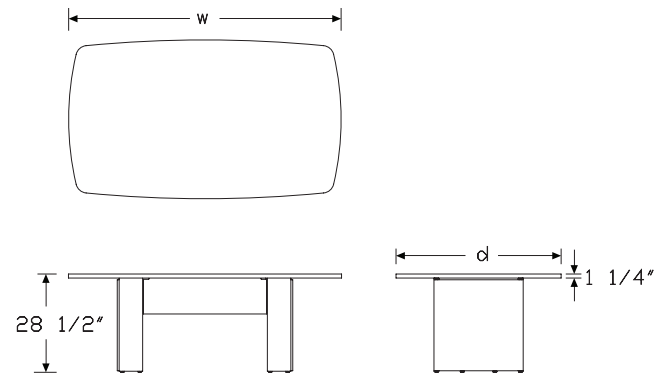
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

### Dimensions



Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**DP1BC**

Step 2. Edge

<b>S.</b>	squared-edge	+ \$0
<b>T.</b>	thin-edge	+ \$0

Step 3. Height

<b>2</b>	28.5" high	+ \$0
----------	------------	-------

Step 4. Depth

<b>42</b>	42" deep	+ \$0
<b>48</b>	48" deep	+ \$0
<b>54</b>	54" deep	+ \$0
<b>60</b>	60" deep	+ \$0

Step 5. Width

*For 42" deep (42)*

<b>72</b>	72" wide	+ \$4288
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+ \$4427
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+ \$4565
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+ \$6587
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+ \$6761
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+ \$7109

*For 48" deep (48)*

<b>72</b>	72" wide	+ \$4333
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+ \$4472
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+ \$4609
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+ \$6587
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+ \$6875
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+ \$7165

*For 54" deep (54)*

<b>96</b>	96" wide	+ \$5362
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+ \$7852
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+ \$8123
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+ \$8393
<b>156</b>	156" wide	+ \$8579
<b>168</b>	168" wide	+ \$8765
<b>180</b>	180" wide	+ \$8951
<b>192</b>	192" wide	+ \$9138
<b>204</b>	204" wide	+ \$11489
<b>216</b>	216" wide	+ \$11648
<b>228</b>	228" wide	+ \$11808
<b>240</b>	240" wide	+ \$11968

*For 60" deep (60)*

<b>96</b>	96" wide	+ \$5444
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+ \$8106
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+ \$8318
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+ \$8530
<b>156</b>	156" wide	+ \$8741
<b>168</b>	168" wide	+ \$8952
<b>180</b>	180" wide	+ \$9165
<b>192</b>	192" wide	+ \$9377
<b>204</b>	204" wide	+ \$11681
<b>216</b>	216" wide	+ \$11973
<b>228</b>	228" wide	+ \$12265
<b>240</b>	240" wide	+ \$12558

Step 6. Surface Material

*For squared-edge (S.) with 72" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84)*

<b>L</b>	lamine top/thermoplastic edge	+ \$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$1725

*For squared-edge (S.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)*

<b>L</b>	lamine top/thermoplastic edge	+ \$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$3293

*For squared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)*

<b>L</b>	lamine top/thermoplastic edge	+ \$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$4284

# Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

*For thin-edge (T.) with 72" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84)*

<b>L</b>	laminated top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1215
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$3041

*For thin-edge (T.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)*

<b>L</b>	laminated top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1522
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$5827

*For thin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)*

<b>L</b>	laminated top/thermoplastic edge	+\$2229
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$8362

**Step 7. Removable Cabinet Door Material**

<b>L</b>	laminated door material/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer door material/veneer edge	+\$764

**Step 8. Number of Cutouts**

*For 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)*

<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0

*For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)*

<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0
<b>B</b>	2 cutouts	+\$0

*For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)*

<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0
<b>B</b>	2 cutouts	+\$0
<b>C</b>	3 cutouts	+\$0

**Step 9. Cutout #1 Location**

*For 42" deep (42), 48" deep (48), 54" deep (54), or 60" deep (60) with 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A)*

<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
----------	---------------	------

*For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)*

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0

*For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)*

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
<b>S</b>	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
<b>T</b>	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

*For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C)*

<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
<b>S</b>	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
<b>T</b>	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

**Step 10. Cutout #2 Location**

*For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L)*

<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
----------	--------------	------

*For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R)*

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
----------	-------------	------

*For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L) or left cutout over cabinet base (S)*

<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
<b>T</b>	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

*For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or right cutout over cabinet base (T)*

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>S</b>	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

*For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L) or left cutout over cabinet base (S)*

<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
<b>T</b>	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0



Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

*For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with right cutout (R) or right cutout over cabinet base (T)*

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>S</b>	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0

*For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C)*

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>S</b>	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
<b>T</b>	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

**Step 11. Cutout #3 Location**

*For 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L), right cutout (R), left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T) with left cutout (L), right cutout (R), left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)*

<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
----------	---------------	------

*For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), left cutout (L), or left cutout over cabinet base (S) with left cutout (L), left cutout over cabinet base (S), or center cutout (C)*

<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
<b>T</b>	right cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

*For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), right cutout (R), or right cutout over cabinet base (T) with center cutout (C), right cutout (R), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)*

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>S</b>	left cutout over cabinet base	+\$0

**Step 12. Technology Integration for Cutout #1**

*For 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), or left cutout (L), or right cutout (R)*

<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

*For 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)*

<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

**Step 13. Technology Integration for Cutout #2**

*For 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L), or right cutout (R), or center cutout (C)*

<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

*For 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)*

<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

# Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

## Step 14. Technology Integration for Cutout #3

*For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C), or left cutout (L), or right cutout (R)*

<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

*For 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)*

<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

## Step 15.

Top Finish

*For 72" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Top/Edge Finish

For 72" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84) with veneer top/  
veneer edge (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$200
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$200
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry	+\$200
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut	+\$200
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$200
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$200
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top Finish

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156),  
168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with laminate top/  
thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with veneer top/ veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$400
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$400
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry	+\$400
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut	+\$400
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$400
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$400
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top Finish		
<i>For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Top/Edge Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$600
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$600
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry	+\$600
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut	+\$600
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$600
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$600
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Step 16. Edge Finish

For 72" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>8Z</b>	neutral grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Headway™ Conference Tables

For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>8Z</b>	neutral grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>8Z</b>	neutral grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Step 17. Removable Cabinet Door Finish

*For laminate door material/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

*For veneer door material/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$100
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$100
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry	+\$100
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut	+\$100
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$100
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$100
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Step 18. Removable Cabinet Door Edge Finish

*For laminate door material/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Step 19. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$60
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$60
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$60
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0

Step 20. Technology Mounting Panel in Leg		
<b>P</b>	technology panels in bases	+\$260
<b>N</b>	no panel in bases	+\$0

Step 21. Undersurface Wire Management		
<i>For 72" wide (72), 96" wide (96), or 84" wide (84)</i>		
<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$420
<b>C</b>	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$635
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$550

<i>For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)</i>		
<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$840
<b>C</b>	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1270
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$1100

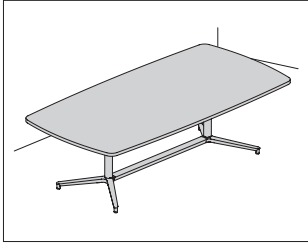
<i>For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)</i>		
<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$1260
<b>C</b>	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1905
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$1650

Step 22. Hammock Finish		
<i>For hammock (H)</i>		
	Price Category 4	+\$0
	Price Category 5	+\$0



# Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

DP1BYS  
DP1BYT



## Product Information

### Description

This Y-base boat-shaped seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Laminate tops 60" to 108" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Laminate tops 120" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

Laminate tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 2 intermediate legs.

Veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Veneer tops 108" to 192" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

Veneer tops 204" to 240" wide have 3-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 2 intermediate legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 108" wide to 192" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. No center cutouts available.

When specifying cutouts (A, B, C) in tables 204" wide to 240" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the center (C) of the table, or any combination of the three.

Laminate and veneer tops are 1¼" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

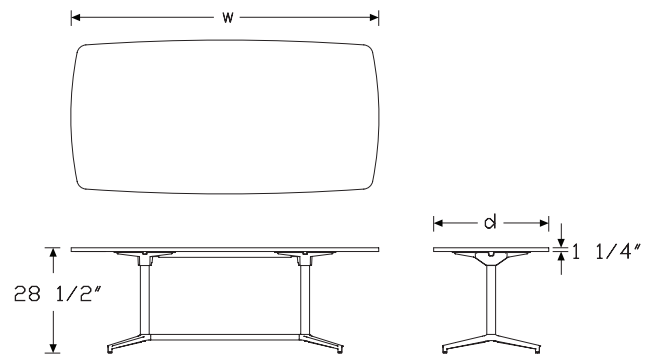
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

## Dimensions



# Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
<b>DP1BY</b>		
Step 2. Edge		
<b>S.</b>	squared-edge	+\$0
<b>T.</b>	thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3. Height		
<b>28</b>	28.5" high	+\$0
Step 4. Depth		
<b>36</b>	36" deep	+\$0
<b>42</b>	42" deep	+\$0
<b>48</b>	48" deep	+\$0
<b>54</b>	54" deep	+\$0
Step 5. Width		
<i>For 36" deep (36)</i>		
<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$3370
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$3572
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$3776
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$3978
<i>For 42" deep (42)</i>		
<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$3699
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$3852
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4002
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4155
<b>108</b>	108" wide	+\$5954
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$6485
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$6662
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$6840
<i>For 48" deep (48)</i>		
<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$3776
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$3919
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4064
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4205
<b>108</b>	108" wide	+\$6485
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$6840
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$7131
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$7422

<i>For 54" deep (54)</i>		
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4384
<b>108</b>	108" wide	+\$6739
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$7093
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$7431
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$7769
<b>156</b>	156" wide	+\$8106
<b>168</b>	168" wide	+\$8444
<b>180</b>	180" wide	+\$8781
<b>192</b>	192" wide	+\$9119
<b>204</b>	204" wide	+\$10823
<b>216</b>	216" wide	+\$11083
<b>228</b>	228" wide	+\$11343
<b>240</b>	240" wide	+\$11601

Step 6. Surface Material		
<i>For squared-edge (S.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)</i>		
<b>L</b>	lamine top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$1725
<i>For squared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)</i>		
<b>L</b>	lamine top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$3293
<i>For squared-edge (S.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)</i>		
<b>L</b>	lamine top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$4284
<i>For thin-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)</i>		
<b>L</b>	lamine top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1215
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$3041
<i>For thin-edge (T.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)</i>		
<b>L</b>	lamine top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1522
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$5827

# Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

*For thin-edge (T.) with 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)*

<b>L</b>	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$2229
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$8362

### Step 7. Number of Cutouts

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)*

<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0

*For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)*

<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0
<b>B</b>	2 cutouts	+\$0

*For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)*

<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0
<b>B</b>	2 cutouts	+\$0
<b>C</b>	3 cutouts	+\$0

### Step 8. Cutout #1 Location

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A)*

<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
----------	---------------	------

*For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)*

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0

*For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C)*

<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0

### Step 9. Cutout #2 Location

*For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L)*

<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
----------	--------------	------

*For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R)*

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
----------	-------------	------

*For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L)*

<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0

*For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with right cutout (R)*

<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0

*For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C)*

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0

### Step 10. Cutout #3 Location

*For 3 cutouts (C) with left cutout (L) or right cutout (R) with left cutout (L) or right cutout (R)*

<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
----------	---------------	------

*For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C) or left cutout (L) with center cutout (C) or left cutout (L)*

<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
----------	--------------	------

*For 3 cutouts (C) with center cutout (C) or right cutout (R) with center cutout (C) or right cutout (R)*

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
----------	-------------	------

# Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

**Step 11. Technology Integration for Cutout #1**  
*For 1 cutout (A), 2 cutouts (B), or 3 cutouts (C)*

<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

**Step 12. Technology Integration for Cutout #2**  
*For 2 cutouts (B) or 3 cutouts (C)*

<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

**Step 13. Technology Integration for Cutout #3**  
*For 3 cutouts (C)*

<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

**Step 14.**

**Top Finish**  
*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$200
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$200
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry	+\$200
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut	+\$200
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$200
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$200
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top Finish		
<i>For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$400
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$400
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry	+\$400
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut	+\$400
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$400
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$400
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top Finish		
<i>For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

## Top/Edge Finish

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$600
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$600
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry	+\$600
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut	+\$600
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$600
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$600
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

## Step 15. Edge Finish

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base,  
Seated Height Table *continued*

For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144),  
156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)  
with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide  
(240) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 16. Base Finish

Smooth Paint

For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0



# Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Metallic Paint		
<i>For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)</i>		
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)</i>		
<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

Polished Aluminum		
<i>For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)</i>		
<b>LFX</b>	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFZ</b>	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210

Smooth Paint		
<i>For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
<i>For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)</i>		
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$60
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$60
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$60

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)</i>		
<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

Polished Aluminum		
<i>For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144), 156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)</i>		
<b>LFX</b>	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
<b>LFZ</b>	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360

Smooth Paint		
<i>For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
<i>For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)</i>		
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$80
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$80
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$80

Sand Texture Paint		
<i>For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)</i>		
<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

Polished Aluminum		
<i>For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide (240)</i>		
<b>LFX</b>	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
<b>LFZ</b>	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505

Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base,  
Seated Height Table *continued*

Headway™ Conference Tables

Step 17. Undersurface Wire Management

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)*

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$420
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$550

*For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), 144" wide (144),  
156" wide (156), 168" wide (168), 180" wide (180), or 192" wide (192)*

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$840
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$1100

*For 204" wide (204), 216" wide (216), 228" wide (228), or 240" wide  
(240)*

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$1260
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$1650

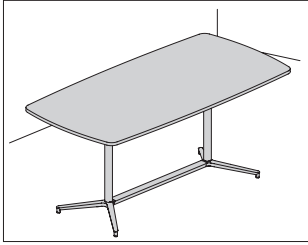
Step 18. Hammock Finish

*For hammock (H)*

Price Category 4	+\$0
Price Category 5	+\$0

# Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table

DP2BYS  
DP2BYT



## Product Information

### Description

This Y-base boat-shaped standing-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

Laminate and veneer tops are 1¼" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management.

See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

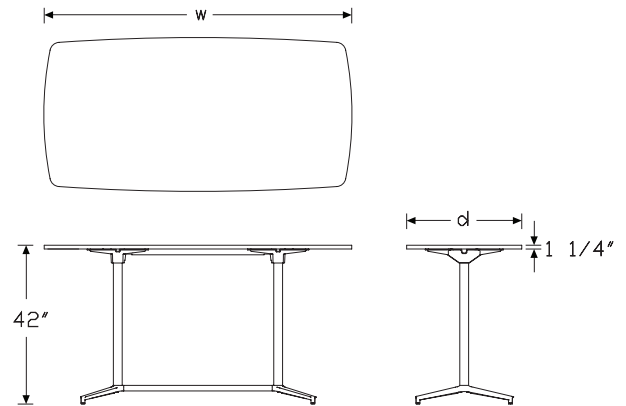
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

## Dimensions



# Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
<b>DP2BY</b>		
Step 2. Edge		
<b>S.</b>	squared-edge	+\$0
<b>T.</b>	thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3. Height		
<b>42</b>	42" high	+\$0
Step 4. Depth		
<b>36</b>	36" deep	+\$0
<b>42</b>	42" deep	+\$0
<b>48</b>	48" deep	+\$0
Step 5. Width		
<i>For 36" deep (36)</i>		
<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$3568
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$3769
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$3973
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4175
<i>For 42" deep (42)</i>		
<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$3898
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4048
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4200
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4353
<i>For 48" deep (48)</i>		
<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$3973
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4117
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4260
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4404
Step 6. Surface Material		
<i>For squared-edge (S.)</i>		
<b>L</b>	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	vener top/vener edge <b>A</b>	+\$1725
<i>For thin-edge (T.)</i>		
<b>L</b>	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1215
<b>W</b>	vener top/vener edge <b>A</b>	+\$3041

Step 7. Number of Cutouts		
<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0
Step 8. Cutout #1 Location		
<i>For 1 cutout (A)</i>		
<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
Step 9. Technology Integration for Cutout #1		
<i>For 1 cutout (A)</i>		
<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

# Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table *continued*

## Step 10.

### Top Finish

#### *For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

### Top/Edge Finish

#### *For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$200
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$200
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry	+\$200
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut	+\$200
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$200
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$200
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

# Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table *continued*

Step 11. Edge Finish		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Base Finish		
Smooth Paint		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

Metallic Paint		
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30

Sand Texture Paint		
<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

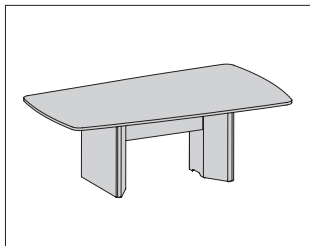
Polished Aluminum		
<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFX</b>	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFZ</b>	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240

Step 13. Undersurface Wire Management		
<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$420
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$550

Step 14. Hammock Finish		
<i>For hammock (H)</i>		
Price Category 4		+\$0
Price Category 5		+\$0

## Headway™ Tapered Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table

DP1CCS  
DP1CCT



### Product Information

#### Description

This cabinet base tapered top seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Laminate and veneer tops 114" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 114" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. No center cutouts available.

Laminate and veneer tops are 1¼" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying technology mounting panels in bases (P), 2 technology panels are included.

When specifying metal painted curtain (C) or trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match inner cabinet base paint finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

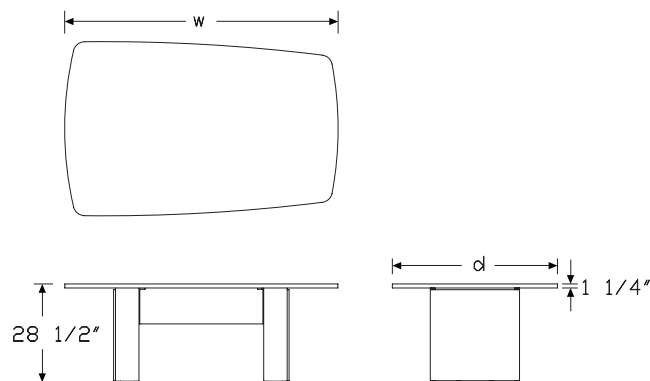
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

### Dimensions



Headway™ Tapered Shape,  
Cabinet-Base, Seated Height  
Table *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
<b>DP1CC</b>		
Step 2. Edge		
<b>S.</b>	squared-edge	+\$0
<b>T.</b>	thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3. Height		
<b>2</b>	28.5" high	+\$0
Step 4. Depth		
<b>48</b>	48" deep	+\$0
Step 5. Width		
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4609
<b>114</b>	114" wide	+\$6333
Step 6. Surface Material		
<i>For squared-edge (S.) with 96" wide (96)</i>		
<b>L</b>	laminated top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$1725
<i>For squared-edge (S.) with 114" wide (114)</i>		
<b>L</b>	laminated top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$3293
<i>For thin-edge (T.) with 96" wide (96)</i>		
<b>L</b>	laminated top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1215
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$3041
<i>For thin-edge (T.) with 114" wide (114)</i>		
<b>L</b>	laminated top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1522
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$5827
Step 7. Removable Cabinet Door Material		
<b>L</b>	laminated door material/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer door material/veneer edge	+\$764
Step 8. Number of Cutouts		
<i>For 96" wide (96)</i>		
<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0

<i>For 114" wide (114)</i>		
<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0
<b>B</b>	2 cutouts	+\$0
Step 9. Cutout #1 Location		
<i>For 48" deep (48) with 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A)</i>		
<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
<i>For 48" deep (48) with 114" wide (114) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)</i>		
<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
Step 10. Cutout #2 Location		
<i>For 48" deep (48) with 114" wide (114) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L)</i>		
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
<i>For 48" deep (48) with 114" wide (114) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R)</i>		
<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
Step 11. Technology Integration for Cutout #1		
<i>For 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) with center cutout (C), left cutout (L), or right cutout (R)</i>		
<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125



Headway™ Tapered Shape,  
Cabinet-Base, Seated Height  
Table *continued*

Step 12. Technology Integration for Cutout #2		
<i>For 114" wide (114) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L) or right cutout (R)</i>		
<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

Step 13.		
Top Finish		
<i>For 96" wide (96) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Headway™ Tapered Shape,  
Cabinet-Base, Seated Height  
Table *continued*

Headway™ Conference Tables

Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$200
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$200
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry	+\$200
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut	+\$200
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$200
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$200
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top Finish		
<i>For 114" wide (114) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Headway™ Tapered Shape,  
Cabinet-Base, Seated Height  
Table *continued*

Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For 114" wide (114) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$400
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$400
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry	+\$400
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut	+\$400
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$400
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$400
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Step 14. Edge Finish		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>8Z</b>	neutral grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Headway™ Tapered Shape,  
Cabinet-Base, Seated Height  
Table *continued*

Headway™ Conference Tables

<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>8Z</b>	neutral grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 15. Removable Cabinet Door Finish		
<i>For laminate door material/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Headway™ Tapered Shape,  
Cabinet-Base, Seated Height  
Table *continued*

*For veneer door material/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$100
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$100
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry	+\$100
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut	+\$100
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$100
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$100
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Step 16. Removable Cabinet Door Edge Finish

*For laminate door material/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>8Z</b>	neutral grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 17. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish

Smooth Paint

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Headway™ Tapered Shape,  
Cabinet-Base, Seated Height  
Table *continued*

Headway™ Conference Tables

Metallic Paint		
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$60
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$60
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$60

Sand Texture Paint		
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0

Step 18. Technology Mounting Panel in Leg		
<b>N</b>	no panel in bases	+\$0
<b>P</b>	technology panels in bases	+\$260

Step 19. Undersurface Wire Management

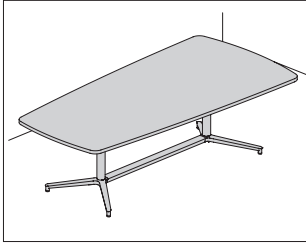
<i>For 96" wide (96)</i>		
<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$420
<b>C</b>	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$635
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$550

<i>For 114" wide (114)</i>		
<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$840
<b>C</b>	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1270
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$1100

Step 20. Hammock Finish		
<i>For hammock (H)</i>		
	Price Category 4	+\$0
	Price Category 5	+\$0

# Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

DP1CYS  
DP1CYT



## Product Information

### Description

This Y-base tapered-top seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

Laminate and veneer tops are 1¼" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management.

See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

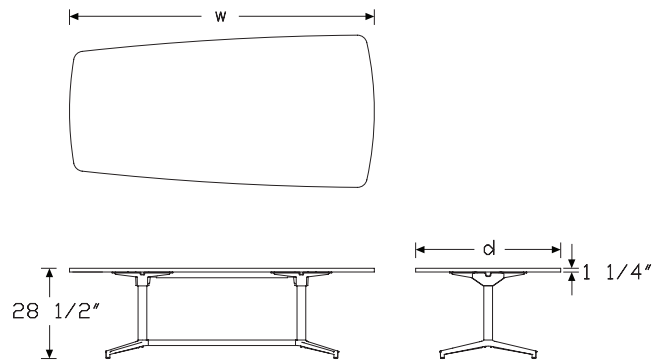
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

## Dimensions



# Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
<b>DP1CY</b>		
Step 2. Edge		
<b>S.</b>	squared-edge	+\$0
<b>T.</b>	thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3. Height		
<b>28</b>	28.5" high	+\$0
Step 4. Depth		
<b>42</b>	42" deep	+\$0
<b>48</b>	48" deep	+\$0
Step 5. Width		
<i>For 42" deep (42)</i>		
<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$3699
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$3852
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4002
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4155
<i>For 48" deep (48)</i>		
<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$3776
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$3919
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4064
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4205
Step 6. Surface Material		
<i>For squared-edge (S.)</i>		
<b>L</b>	lamine top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	vener top/vener edge <b>A</b>	+\$1725
<i>For thin-edge (T.)</i>		
<b>L</b>	lamine top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1215
<b>W</b>	vener top/vener edge <b>A</b>	+\$3041
Step 7. Number of Cutouts		
<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0
Step 8. Cutout #1 Location		
<i>For 1 cutout (A)</i>		
<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0

Step 9. Technology Integration for Cutout #1		
<i>For 1 cutout (A)</i>		
<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125
Step 10.		
Top Finish		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0



# Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

continued

Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$200
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$200
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry	+\$200
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut	+\$200
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$200
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$200
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Step 11. Edge Finish		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Base Finish		
Smooth Paint		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

# Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

*continued*

Headway™ Conference Tables

---

Metallic Paint

---

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30

---

Sand Texture Paint

---

<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

---

Polished Aluminum

---

<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFX</b>	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFZ</b>	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240

---

Step 13. Undersurface Wire Management

---

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$420
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$550

---

Step 14. Hammock Finish

*For hammock (H)*

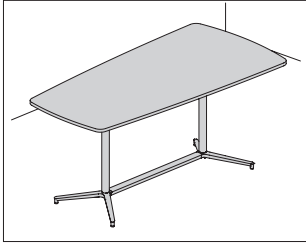
---

Price Category 4	+\$0
Price Category 5	+\$0

---

# Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table

DP2CYS  
DP2CYT



## Product Information

### Description

This Y-base tapered-top standing-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

Laminate and veneer tops are 1¼" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management.

See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

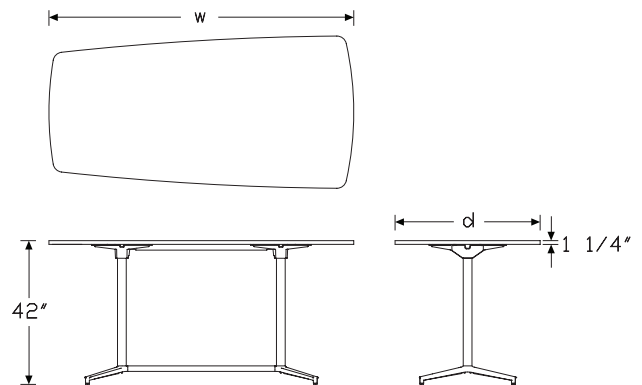
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

## Dimensions



# Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table

continued

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
<b>DP2CY</b>		
Step 2. Edge		
<b>S.</b>	squared-edge	+\$0
<b>T.</b>	thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3. Height		
<b>42</b>	42" high	+\$0
Step 4. Depth		
<b>42</b>	42" deep	+\$0
<b>48</b>	48" deep	+\$0
Step 5. Width		
<i>For 42" deep (42)</i>		
<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$3898
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4048
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4200
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4353
<i>For 48" deep (48)</i>		
<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$3973
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4117
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4260
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4404
Step 6. Surface Material		
<i>For squared-edge (S.)</i>		
<b>L</b>	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	vener top/vener edge <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$1725
<i>For thin-edge (T.)</i>		
<b>L</b>	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1215
<b>W</b>	vener top/vener edge <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$3041
Step 7. Number of Cutouts		
<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0
Step 8. Cutout #1 Location		
<i>For 1 cutout (A)</i>		
<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0

Step 9. Technology Integration for Cutout #1		
<i>For 1 cutout (A)</i>		
<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125
Step 10.		
Top Finish		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table

continued

Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$200
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$200
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry	+\$200
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut	+\$200
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$200
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$200
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Step 11. Edge Finish		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Base Finish		
Smooth Paint		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

# Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table

*continued*

Headway™ Conference Tables

---

Metallic Paint

---

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30

---

Sand Texture Paint

---

<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

---

Polished Aluminum

---

<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFX</b>	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFZ</b>	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240

---

Step 13. Undersurface Wire Management

---

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$420
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$550

---

Step 14. Hammock Finish

*For hammock (H)*

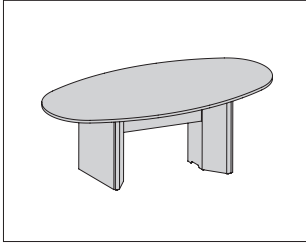
---

Price Category 4	+\$0
Price Category 5	+\$0

---

Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table

DP1DCS  
DP1DCT



**Product Information**

**Description**

This cabinet base oval seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

**Notes**

Laminate and veneer tops 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases.

Laminate and veneer tops 120" to 144" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end cabinet bases and 1 intermediate cabinet base.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 120" wide to 144" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. For 60"-deep tables, cutouts can also be located over the left or right cabinet bases (S, T). No center cutouts available.

Laminate and veneer tops are 1¼" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying technology mounting panels in bases (P), 2 technology panels are included.

When specifying metal painted curtain (C) or trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match inner cabinet base paint finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) or metal painted curtain with fabric sling (C) for undersurface wire management. See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

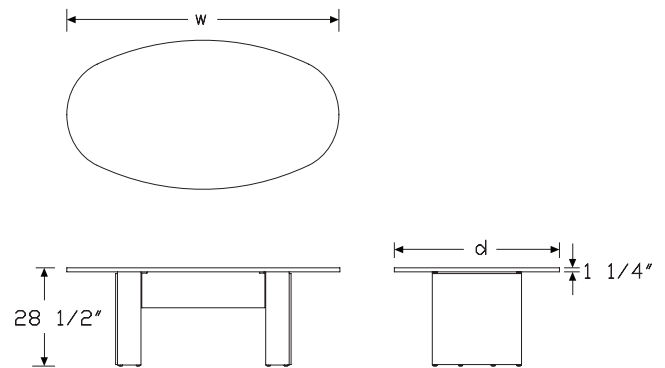
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

**Dimensions**



Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
<b>DP1DC</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> A	
Step 2. Edge		
<b>S.</b>	squared-edge <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>T.</b>	thin-edge <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 3. Height		
<b>2</b>	28.5" high <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 4. Depth		
<b>48</b>	48" deep <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>60</b>	60" deep <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 5. Width		
<i>For 48" deep (48)</i>		
<b>96</b>	96" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$4609
<b>120</b>	120" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$6587
<b>132</b>	132" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$6875
<b>144</b>	144" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$7165
<i>For 60" deep (60)</i>		
<b>96</b>	96" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$5444
<b>120</b>	120" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$8106
<b>132</b>	132" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$8318
<b>144</b>	144" wide <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$8530
Step 6. Surface Material		
<i>For squared-edge (S.) with 96" wide (96)</i>		
<b>L</b>	laminate top/thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$1725
<i>For squared-edge (S.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)</i>		
<b>L</b>	laminate top/thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$3293
<i>For thin-edge (T.) with 96" wide (96)</i>		
<b>L</b>	laminate top/thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$1215
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$3041

<i>For thin-edge (T.) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)</i>		
<b>L</b>	laminate top/thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$1522
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$5827
Step 7. Removable Cabinet Door Material		
<b>L</b>	laminate door material/thermoplastic edge <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer door material/veneer edge <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$764
Step 8. Number of Cutouts		
<i>For 96" wide (96)</i>		
<b>N</b>	no cutouts <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<i>For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)</i>		
<b>N</b>	no cutouts <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>B</b>	2 cutouts <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 9. Cutout #1 Location		
<i>For 48" deep (48) or 60" deep (60) with 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A)</i>		
<b>C</b>	center cutout <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<i>For 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)</i>		
<b>L</b>	left cutout <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<i>For 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)</i>		
<b>L</b>	left cutout <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>S</b>	left cutout over cabinet base <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<b>T</b>	right cutout over cabinet base <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
Step 10. Cutout #2 Location		
<i>For 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L)</i>		
<b>R</b>	right cutout <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0
<i>For 48" deep (48) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R)</i>		
<b>L</b>	left cutout <input type="checkbox"/> A	+\$0



# Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

For 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L) or left cutout over cabinet base (S)

<b>R</b>	right cutout <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$0
<b>T</b>	right cutout over cabinet base <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$0

For 60" deep (60) with 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R) or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

<b>L</b>	left cutout <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$0
<b>S</b>	left cutout over cabinet base <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$0

## Step 11. Technology Integration for Cutout #1

For 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) with center cutout (C), or left cutout (L), or right cutout (R)

<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$125

For 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$125

## Step 12. Technology Integration for Cutout #2

For 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L), or right cutout (R)

<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$125

For 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout over cabinet base (S), or right cutout over cabinet base (T)

<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unit <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$125

## Step 13.

### Top Finish

For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$0
<b>91</b>	white <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$0
<b>98</b>	studio white <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+ \$0

# Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Headway™ Conference Tables

Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$200
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$200
<b>A2</b>	white ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$200
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$200
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$200
<b>OU</b>	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$200
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Top Finish		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Top/Edge Finish

*For veneer top/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$400
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$400
<b>A2</b>	white ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$400
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$400
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$400
<b>OU</b>	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$400
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Step 14. Edge Finish

*For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>8Z</b>	neutral grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

# Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>8Z</b>	neutral grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

<b>Step 15. Removable Cabinet Door Finish</b>		
<i>For laminate door material/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

# Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

*For veneer door material/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>A2</b>	white ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>OU</b>	walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$100
<b>UL</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

**Step 16. Removable Cabinet Door Edge Finish**

*For laminate door material/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

**Step 17. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish**

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$60
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$60
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$60
<b>BK</b>	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

**Step 18. Technology Mounting Panel in Leg**

<b>P</b>	technology panels in bases <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$260
<b>N</b>	no panel in bases <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

**Step 19. Undersurface Wire Management**

*For 96" wide (96)*

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$420
<b>C</b>	metal painted curtain with fabric sling <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$635
<b>H</b>	hammock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$550

*For 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)*

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$840
<b>C</b>	metal painted curtain with fabric sling <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1270
<b>H</b>	hammock <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$1100

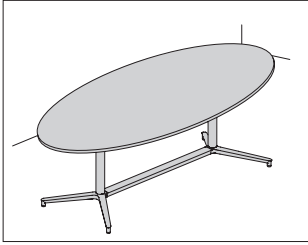
**Step 20. Hammock Finish**

*For hammock (H)*

Price Category 4	+\$0
Price Category 5	+\$0

## Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table

DP1DYS  
DP1DYT



### Product Information

#### Description

This Y-base oval seated-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

Laminate tops 60" to 108" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Laminate tops 120" to 144" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

Veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

Veneer tops 108" to 144" wide have 2-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs and 1 intermediate leg.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

When specifying cutouts (A, B) in tables 108" wide to 144" wide, cutouts can be located on the left (L), the right (R), or the left and right side(s) of the table. No center cutouts available.

Laminate and veneer tops are 1¼" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management.

See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

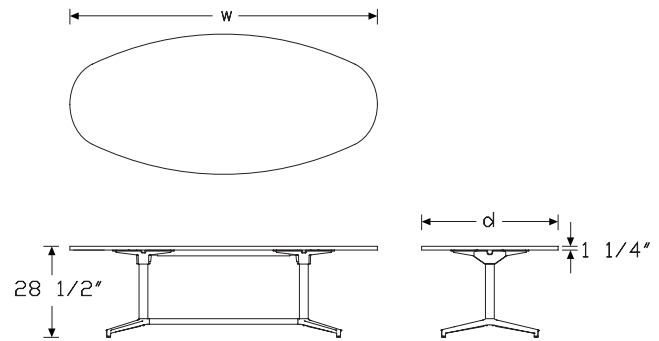
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

### Dimensions



Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base,  
Seated Height Table *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**DP1DY**

Step 2. Edge

<b>S.</b>	squared-edge	+\$0
<b>T.</b>	thin-edge	+\$0

Step 3. Height

<b>28</b>	28.5" high	+\$0
-----------	------------	------

Step 4. Depth

<b>42</b>	42" deep	+\$0
<b>48</b>	48" deep	+\$0
<b>54</b>	54" deep	+\$0

Step 5. Width

*For 42" deep (42)*

<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$3699
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$3852
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4002
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4155

*For 48" deep (48)*

<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$3776
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$3919
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4064
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4205

*For 54" deep (54)*

<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4384
<b>108</b>	108" wide	+\$6739
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$7093
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$7431
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$7769

Step 6. Surface Material

*For squared-edge (S.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)*

<b>L</b>	lamine top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$1725

*For squared-edge (S.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)*

<b>L</b>	lamine top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$3293

*For thin-edge (T.) with 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)*

<b>L</b>	lamine top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1215
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$3041

*For thin-edge (T.) with 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)*

<b>L</b>	lamine top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1522
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$5827

Step 7. Number of Cutouts

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)*

<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0

*For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)*

<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0
<b>B</b>	2 cutouts	+\$0

Step 8. Cutout #1 Location

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with 1 cutout (A)*

<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0
----------	---------------	------

*For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)*

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0

Step 9. Cutout #2 Location

*For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with left cutout (L)*

<b>R</b>	right cutout	+\$0
----------	--------------	------

*For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with 2 cutouts (B) with right cutout (R)*

<b>L</b>	left cutout	+\$0
----------	-------------	------

# Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

**Step 10. Technology Integration for Cutout #1**  
*For 1 cutout (A) or 2 cutouts (B)*

<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

**Step 11. Technology Integration for Cutout #2**  
*For 2 cutouts (B)*

<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125

**Step 12.**

**Top Finish**  
*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0



# Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$200
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$200
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry	+\$200
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut	+\$200
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$200
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$200
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top Finish		
<i>For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$400
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$400
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry	+\$400
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut	+\$400
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$400
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$400
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Step 13. Edge Finish		
<i>For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

*For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)  
with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 14. Base Finish

### Smooth Paint

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

### Metallic Paint

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)*

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30

### Sand Texture Paint

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)*

<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

### Polished Aluminum

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)*

<b>LFX</b>	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFZ</b>	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210

### Smooth Paint

*For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)*

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

### Metallic Paint

*For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)*

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$60
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$60
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$60

### Sand Texture Paint

*For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)*

<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

# Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table *continued*

Headway™ Conference Tables

---

Polished Aluminum

*For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)*

<b>LFX</b>	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
<b>LFZ</b>	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360

---

Step 15. Undersurface Wire Management

---

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)*

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$420
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$550

---

*For 108" wide (108), 120" wide (120), 132" wide (132), or 144" wide (144)*

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$840
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$1100

---

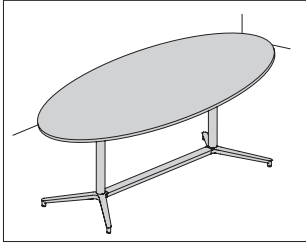
Step 16. Hammock Finish

*For hammock (H)*

Price Category 4	+\$0
Price Category 5	+\$0

# Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table

DP2DYS  
DP2DYT



## Product Information

### Description

This Y-base oval standing-height table comes in a squared- or thin-edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Herman Miller power options or third-party technology units, both ordered separately. Table also offers multiple understructure cable management options. Table comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Laminate and veneer tops 60" to 96" wide have 1-piece construction and are supported by 2 end legs.

When specifying 1 cutout (A) in tables 60" wide to 96" wide, cutout will be located in the center.

Laminate and veneer tops are 1¼" thick.

Integrated technology cutouts are sized for Logic G1000 grommet mounted power access solutions, Headway™ technology bucket (DP5B.), and third-party technology units. See planning guide for specific units that fit in the table.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), trough (T) for undersurface wire management is recommended. These units are also compatible with hammock (H).

When specifying a cutout for a third-party cable retractor, we recommend the hammock (H) for undersurface wire management.

See planning guide for specific size guidelines and wire management dimensions.

Order the following compatible power components separately:

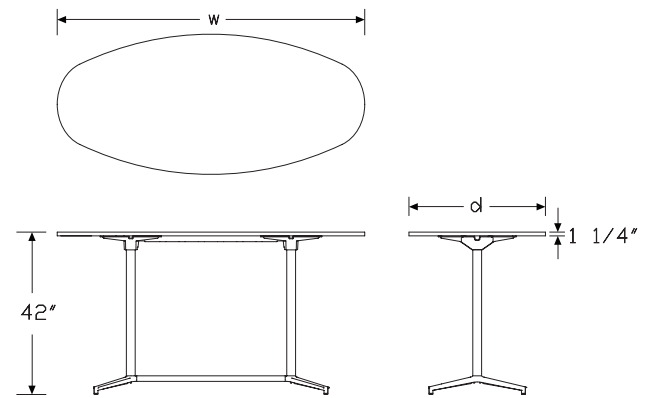
- Tech bucket (DP5B.)
- Logic G1000 grommet mounted electrical distributor (Y1425.)

Third-party technology units must be ordered separately from an outside supplier.

For additional widths and finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

## Dimensions



# Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table *continued*

Specification Information		
Step 1.		
<b>DP2DY</b>		
Step 2. Edge		
<b>S.</b>	squared-edge	+\$0
<b>T.</b>	thin-edge	+\$0
Step 3. Height		
<b>42</b>	42" high	+\$0
Step 4. Depth		
<b>42</b>	42" deep	+\$0
<b>48</b>	48" deep	+\$0
Step 5. Width		
<i>For 42" deep (42)</i>		
<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$3898
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4048
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4200
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4353
<i>For 48" deep (48)</i>		
<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$3973
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4117
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4260
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4404
Step 6. Surface Material		
<i>For squared-edge (S.)</i>		
<b>L</b>	lamine top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	vener top/vener edge <b>A</b>	+\$1725
<i>For thin-edge (T.)</i>		
<b>L</b>	lamine top/thermoplastic edge	+\$1215
<b>W</b>	vener top/vener edge <b>A</b>	+\$3293
Step 7. Number of Cutouts		
<b>N</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>A</b>	1 cutout	+\$0
Step 8. Cutout #1 Location		
<i>For 1 cutout (A)</i>		
<b>C</b>	center cutout	+\$0

Step 9. Technology Integration for Cutout #1		
<i>For 1 cutout (A)</i>		
<b>TB</b>	cutout for technology bucket	+\$190
<b>L6</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 6 port	+\$125
<b>L5</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 5 port	+\$125
<b>L3</b>	cutout for logic Y1425 3 port	+\$65
<b>C5</b>	cutout for 5.75" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C6</b>	cutout for 7.13" x 5.75" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C7</b>	cutout for 7" x 3.25" technology unity	+\$65
<b>C8</b>	cutout for 10" x 4" technology unit	+\$65
<b>C9</b>	cutout for 10" x 6.75" technology unit	+\$125
Step 10.		
Top Finish		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <b>A</b>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base,  
Standing Height Table *continued*

Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$200
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$200
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry	+\$200
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut	+\$200
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$200
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$200
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Step 11. Edge Finish		
<i>For laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Step 12. Base Finish		
Smooth Paint		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

# Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table *continued*

Headway™ Conference Tables

Metallic Paint		
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30

Sand Texture Paint		
<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

Polished Aluminum		
<b>LFX</b>	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFZ</b>	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210

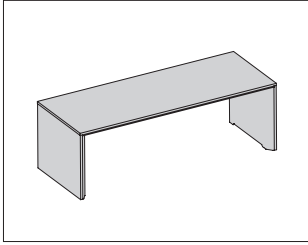
Step 13. Undersurface Wire Management		
<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$420
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$550

Step 14. Hammock Finish		
<i>For hammock (H)</i>		
Price Category 4		+\$0
Price Category 5		+\$0



# Headway™ Communal Table, Seated Height

DP1EFS



### Product Information

#### Description

This seated height communal table comes in a squared edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Logic Mini™ power options. Tables comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

Communal seated table height is 28½" from floor to top of surface.

All laminate and veneer tops will have 1-piece construction.

When specifying cutouts for 60", 72", or 84"-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), or for cutouts located on left and right (C3).

When specifying cutouts for 96", 108", or 120"-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), for cutouts located on left and right (C3), or for cutouts on left, right, and center (C5).

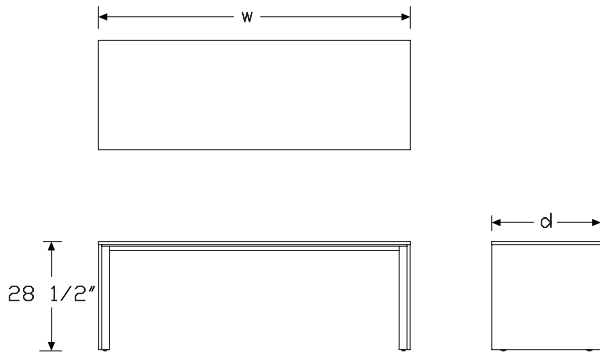
Order the following compatible power components separately:

- Logic mini vine for Headway™ communal table (DP1416.)

For additional finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**DP1EF**

#### Step 2. Edge

<b>S.</b>	squared-edge	+\$0
-----------	--------------	------

#### Step 3. Depth

<b>24</b>	24" deep	+\$0
<b>36</b>	36" deep	+\$0
<b>42</b>	42" deep	+\$0

#### Step 4. Width

##### For 24" deep (24)

<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$4084
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4167
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4250
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4333
<b>108</b>	108" wide	+\$5031
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$5730

##### For 36" deep (36)

<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$4738
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4859
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4981
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$5103
<b>108</b>	108" wide	+\$5901
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$6698

##### For 42" deep (42)

<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$5492
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$5650
<b>108</b>	108" wide	+\$6314
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$6982

#### Step 5. Top Surface Material

##### For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

<b>L</b>	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>U</b>	laminate top/universal edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$913

##### For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120)

<b>L</b>	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>U</b>	laminate top/universal edge	+\$0

# Headway™ Communal Table, Seated Height *continued*

Headway™ Communal Table

## Step 6. Outer Leg Panel Material

<b>L</b>	laminate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer outer leg panel/veneer edge	+\$1576

## Step 7. Cutouts

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), or 84" wide (84)*

<b>NN</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>C3</b>	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right	+\$121

*For 96" wide (96), 108" wide (108), or 120" wide (120)*

<b>NN</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>C3</b>	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right	+\$121
<b>C5</b>	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left, 1 right, and 1 center	+\$182

## Step 8.

### Top Finish

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or laminate top/universal edge (U)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Headway™ Communal Table, Seated Height *continued*

Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$200
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$200
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry	+\$200
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut	+\$200
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$200
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$200
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top Finish		
<i>For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or laminate top/universal edge (U)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Headway™ Communal Table

# Headway™ Communal Table, Seated Height *continued*

Headway™ Communal Table

## Step 9. Top Edge Finish

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>8Z</b>	neutral grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>9V</b>	tapestry beige	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with laminate top/universal edge (U)*

<b>PLY</b>	plywood edge	+\$85
------------	--------------	-------

*For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>8Z</b>	neutral grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>9V</b>	tapestry beige	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

*For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with laminate top/universal edge (U)*

<b>PLY</b>	plywood edge	+\$100
------------	--------------	--------

# Headway™ Communal Table, Seated Height *continued*

## Step 10. Outer Leg Panel Finish

### *For laminate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## *For veneer outer leg panel/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$200
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$200
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry	+\$200
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut	+\$200
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$200
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$200
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

## Step 11. Outer Leg Panel Edge Finish

### *For laminate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>8Z</b>	neutral grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

# Headway™ Communal Table, Seated Height *continued*

Headway™ Communal Table

---

## Step 12. Inner Structure Finish

---

### Smooth Paint

---

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

---

### Metallic Paint

---

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$60
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$60
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$60

---

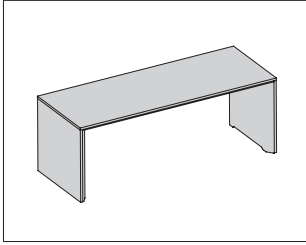
### Sand Texture Paint

---

<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0

# Headway™ Communal Table, Counter Height

DP1EGS



### Product Information

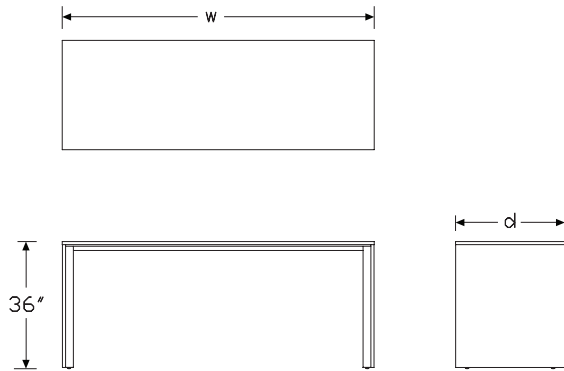
#### Description

This counter height communal table comes in a squared edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Logic Mini™ power options. Tables comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

#### Notes

Communal counter table height is 36" from floor to top of surface.  
 All laminate and veneer tops will have 1-piece construction.  
 When specifying cutouts for 60", 72", or 84"-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), or for cutouts located on left and right (C3).  
 When specifying cutouts for 96", 108", or 120"-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), for cutouts located on left and right (C3), or for cutouts on left, right, and center (C5).  
 Order the following compatible power components separately:  
 • Logic mini vine for Headway™ communal table (DP1416.)  
 For additional finish options, see Vary Easy program.  
 See planning guide for additional information.

#### Dimensions



### Specification Information

#### Step 1.

**DP1EG**

#### Step 2. Edge

**S.** squared-edge +\$0

#### Step 3. Depth

**24** 24" deep +\$0  
**36** 36" deep +\$0  
**42** 42" deep +\$0

#### Step 4. Width

##### For 24" deep (24)

**60** 60" wide +\$4242  
**72** 72" wide +\$4325  
**84** 84" wide +\$4407  
**96** 96" wide +\$4488  
**108** 108" wide +\$5188  
**120** 120" wide +\$5887

##### For 36" deep (36)

**60** 60" wide +\$5091  
**72** 72" wide +\$5213  
**84** 84" wide +\$5337  
**96** 96" wide +\$5458  
**108** 108" wide +\$6255  
**120** 120" wide +\$7053

##### For 42" deep (42)

**84** 84" wide +\$5843  
**96** 96" wide +\$5999  
**108** 108" wide +\$6664  
**120** 120" wide +\$7332

#### Step 5. Top Surface Material

##### For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

**L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$0  
**U** laminate top/universal edge +\$0  
**W** veneer top/veneer edge **A** +\$913

##### For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120)

**L** laminate top/thermoplastic edge +\$0  
**U** laminate top/universal edge +\$0

Headway™ Communal Table

# Headway™ Communal Table, Counter Height *continued*

Headway™ Communal Table

## Step 6. Outer Leg Panel Material

<b>L</b>	laminate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer outer leg panel/veneer edge	+\$1826

## Step 7. Cutouts

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), or 84" wide (84)*

<b>NN</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>C3</b>	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right	+\$121

*For 96" wide (96), 108" wide (108), or 120" wide (120)*

<b>NN</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>C3</b>	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right	+\$121
<b>C5</b>	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left, 1 right, and 1 center	+\$182

## Step 8.

### Top Finish

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or laminate top/universal edge (U)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0



# Headway™ Communal Table, Counter Height *continued*

Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$200
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$200
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry	+\$200
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut	+\$200
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$200
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$200
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top Finish		
<i>For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or laminate top/universal edge (U)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

Headway™ Communal Table

# Headway™ Communal Table, Counter Height *continued*

Headway™ Communal Table

**Step 9. Top Edge Finish**

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>8Z</b>	neutral grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>9V</b>	tapestry beige	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with laminate top/universal edge (U)*

<b>PLY</b>	plywood edge	+\$85
------------	--------------	-------

*For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>8Z</b>	neutral grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>9V</b>	tapestry beige	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

*For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with laminate top/universal edge (U)*

<b>PLY</b>	plywood edge	+\$100
------------	--------------	--------

# Headway™ Communal Table, Counter Height *continued*

## Step 10. Outer Leg Panel Finish

### *For laminate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## *For veneer outer leg panel/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$300
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$300
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry	+\$300
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut	+\$300
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$300
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$300
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

## Step 11. Outer Leg Panel Edge Finish

### *For laminate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>8Z</b>	neutral grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

# Headway™ Communal Table, Counter Height *continued*

Headway™ Communal Table

---

## Step 12. Inner Structure Finish

---

### Smooth Paint

---

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

---

### Metallic Paint

---

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$60
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$60
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$60

---

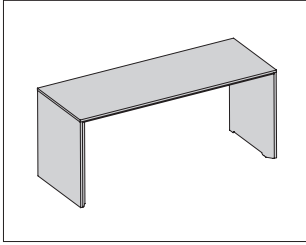
### Sand Texture Paint

---

<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0

# Headway™ Communal Table, Standing Height

DP1EPS



## Product Information

### Description

This standing height communal table comes in a squared edge style and offers a laminate top with thermoplastic edge, laminate top with universal edge, or veneer top with veneer edge. Table may be specified with cutouts to accommodate Logic Mini™ power options. Tables comes with 1½" leveling glides. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Communal standing table height is 42" from floor to top of surface.

All laminate and veneer tops will have 1-piece construction.

When specifying cutouts for 60"-, 72"-, or 84"-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), or for cutouts located on left and right (C3).

When specifying cutouts for 96"-, 108"-, or 120"-wide tables, options are for no cutout (NN), for cutouts located on left and right (C3), or for cutouts on left, right, and center (C5).

Order the following compatible power components separately:

- Logic mini vine for Headway™ communal table (DP1416.)

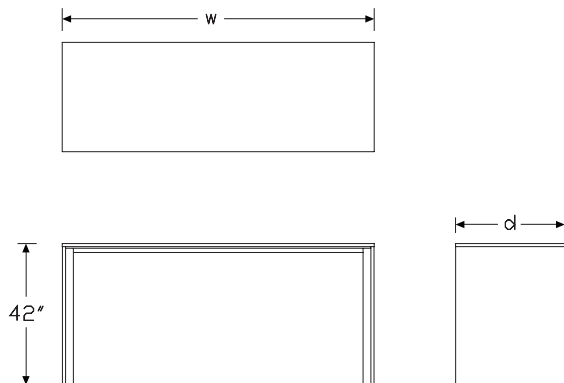
For additional finish options, see Vary Easy program.

See planning guide for additional information.

MicrobeCare™ is an antimicrobial coating that can be applied to a wide variety of Herman Miller Group surfaces to protect products from mold, mildew, algae, and bacteria that cause deterioration, discoloration, odors, and stains.

MicrobeCare™ is a US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) registered nonpublic health antimicrobial.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**DP1EP**

### Step 2. Edge

<b>S.</b>	squared-edge	+\$0
-----------	--------------	------

### Step 3. Depth

<b>24</b>	24" deep	+\$0
<b>36</b>	36" deep	+\$0
<b>42</b>	42" deep	+\$0

### Step 4. Width

#### For 24" deep (24)

<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$4301
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$4385
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$4468
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$4551
<b>108</b>	108" wide	+\$5250
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$5948

#### For 36" deep (36)

<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$5296
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$5417
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$5538
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$5659
<b>108</b>	108" wide	+\$6457
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$7255

#### For 42" deep (42)

<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$6049
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$6207
<b>108</b>	108" wide	+\$6872
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$7539

### Step 5. Top Surface Material

#### For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96)

<b>L</b>	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>U</b>	laminate top/universal edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer top/veneer edge <b>A</b>	+\$913
<b>A</b>	laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$97
<b>B</b>	veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$1010
<b>C</b>	laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ <b>A</b>	+\$97

# Headway™ Communal Table, Standing Height *continued*

Headway™ Communal Table

*For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120)*

<b>L</b>	laminate top/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>U</b>	laminate top/universal edge	+\$0
<b>A</b>	laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$115
<b>C</b>	laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$115

Step 6. Outer Leg Panel Material

<b>L</b>	laminate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer outer leg panel/veneer edge	+\$2283

Step 7. Cutouts

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), or 84" wide (84)*

<b>NN</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>C3</b>	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right	+\$121

*For 96" wide (96), 108" wide (108), or 120" wide (120)*

<b>NN</b>	no cutouts	+\$0
<b>C3</b>	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left and 1 right	+\$121
<b>C5</b>	cutout for logic mini vine, 1 left, 1 right, and 1 center	+\$182

Step 8.

Top Finish

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or laminate top/universal edge (U), or laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Headway™ Communal Table, Standing Height *continued*

Top/Edge Finish		
<i>For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with veneer top/veneer edge (W), or veneer top/veneer edge with MicrobeCare™ (B)</i>		
<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$200
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$200
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry	+\$200
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut	+\$200
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$200
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$200
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

Top Finish		
<i>For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or laminate top/universal edge (U), or laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A), or laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)</i>		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak <span style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 0 2px;">A</span>	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Headway™ Communal Table, Standing Height *continued*

Headway™ Communal Table

## Step 9. Top Edge Finish

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>8Z</b>	neutral grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>9V</b>	tapestry beige	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

*For 60" wide (60), 72" wide (72), 84" wide (84), or 96" wide (96) with laminate top/universal edge (U), or laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)*

<b>PLY</b>	plywood edge	+\$85
------------	--------------	-------

*For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with laminate top/thermoplastic edge (L), or laminate top/thermoplastic edge with MicrobeCare™ (A)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>8Z</b>	neutral grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>9V</b>	tapestry beige	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

*For 108" wide (108) or 120" wide (120) with laminate top/universal edge (U), or laminate top/universal edge with MicrobeCare™ (C)*

<b>PLY</b>	plywood edge	+\$100
------------	--------------	--------



# Headway™ Communal Table, Standing Height *continued*

## Step 10. Outer Leg Panel Finish

### *For laminate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## *For veneer outer leg panel/veneer edge (W)*

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$350
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$350
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry	+\$350
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut	+\$350
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$350
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$350
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

## Step 11. Outer Leg Panel Edge Finish

### *For laminate outer leg panel/thermoplastic edge (L)*

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>8Z</b>	neutral grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0

# Headway™ Communal Table, Standing Height *continued*

Headway™ Communal Table

---

## Step 12. Inner Structure Finish

---

### Smooth Paint

---

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

---

### Metallic Paint

---

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$60
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$60
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$60

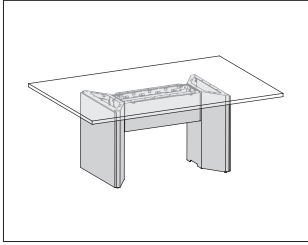
---

### Sand Texture Paint

---

<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0

# Headway™ Cabinet Base, Seated Height DP3C.



## Product Information

### Description

This independent 2-cabinet base kit allows for customized surfaces from suppliers other than HermanMiller. Cabinet base comes in multiple depths and widths. The removable cabinet doors come in laminate or veneer. Base accommodates multiple understructure cable management options. Base kit comes with 1½" leveling glides. Surface attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Cabinet bases are 22" deep.

When specifying technology mounting panels in bases (P), 2 technology panels are included.

When specifying metal painted curtain (C) or trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match inner cabinet base paint finish.

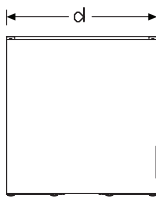
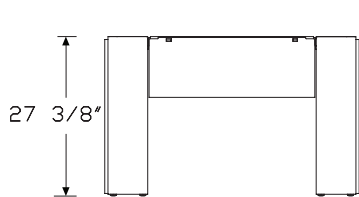
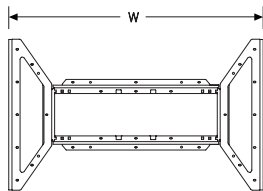
To use the Headway™ tech bucket (DP5B.) or any of the Logic G1000 units (Y1425.), specify trough (T) for undersurface wire management.

When specifying a cabinet base only for a customized top, see planning guide for top restrictions and guidelines.

The included surface attachment hardware is used for a wood top or wood sub-top. See planning guide for attachment information for nonwood tops.

See planning guide for additional information.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**DP3C.**

### Step 2. Height

<b>2</b>	28" high	+\$0
----------	----------	------

### Step 3. Table Depth

<b>42</b>	42" deep	+\$0
<b>48</b>	48" deep	+\$0
<b>54</b>	54" deep	+\$0
<b>60</b>	60" deep	+\$0

### Step 4. Table Width

*For 42" deep (42) or 48" deep (48)*

<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$3187
<b>78</b>	78" wide	+\$3292
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$3395
<b>90</b>	90" wide	+\$3535
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$3673
<b>102</b>	102" wide	+\$4626
<b>108</b>	108" wide	+\$4693
<b>114</b>	114" wide	+\$4726
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$4758
<b>126</b>	126" wide	+\$4792
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$4824
<b>138</b>	138" wide	+\$4857
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$4889

# Headway™ Cabinet Base, Seated Height *continued*

Headway™ Table Bases

For 54" deep (54) or 60" deep (60)		
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$3831
<b>102</b>	102" wide	+\$5229
<b>108</b>	108" wide	+\$5309
<b>114</b>	114" wide	+\$5351
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$5392
<b>126</b>	126" wide	+\$5432
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$5472
<b>138</b>	138" wide	+\$5513
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$5554
<b>150</b>	150" wide	+\$5594
<b>156</b>	156" wide	+\$5634
<b>162</b>	162" wide	+\$5675
<b>168</b>	168" wide	+\$5715
<b>174</b>	174" wide	+\$5757
<b>180</b>	180" wide	+\$5796
<b>186</b>	186" wide	+\$5837
<b>192</b>	192" wide	+\$5878
<b>198</b>	198" wide	+\$6890
<b>204</b>	204" wide	+\$6948
<b>210</b>	210" wide	+\$6977
<b>216</b>	216" wide	+\$7004
<b>222</b>	222" wide	+\$7033
<b>228</b>	228" wide	+\$7060
<b>234</b>	234" wide	+\$7090
<b>240</b>	240" wide	+\$7119

Step 5. Removable Cabinet Door Material		
<b>L</b>	laminated door/thermoplastic edge	+\$0
<b>W</b>	veneer door/veneer edge	+\$764

Step 6. Removable Cabinet Door Finish		
For laminate door/thermoplastic edge (L)		
<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LT</b>	light tone	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Headway™ Cabinet Base, Seated Height *continued*

## For veneer door/veneer edge (W)

<b>2U</b>	light brown walnut	+\$100
<b>40</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$100
<b>A2</b>	white ash	+\$0
<b>ED</b>	aged cherry	+\$100
<b>EK</b>	medium red walnut	+\$100
<b>ET</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>EU</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>EV</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>EW</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$100
<b>OU</b>	walnut	+\$100
<b>UL</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>UX</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0

## Step 7. Removable Cabinet Door Edge Finish

### For laminate door/thermoplastic edge (L)

<b>76</b>	light brown walnut	+\$0
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>8Z</b>	neutral grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BU</b>	black umber	+\$0
<b>CL</b>	cool grey neutral	+\$0
<b>HF</b>	inner tone light	+\$0
<b>HM</b>	natural maple	+\$0
<b>HP</b>	light anigre	+\$0
<b>HX</b>	aged cherry	+\$0
<b>HY</b>	walnut on cherry	+\$0
<b>LA</b>	light ash	+\$0
<b>LBA</b>	clear on ash	+\$0
<b>LBB</b>	oak on ash	+\$0
<b>LBC</b>	walnut on ash	+\$0
<b>LBD</b>	dark brown walnut	+\$0
<b>LBF</b>	neutral twill	+\$0
<b>LBG</b>	sarum twill	+\$0
<b>LBH</b>	earthen twill	+\$0
<b>LBJ</b>	graphite twill	+\$0
<b>LBM</b>	crisp linen	+\$0
<b>LBN</b>	classic linen	+\$0
<b>LBP</b>	casual linen	+\$0
<b>LBQ</b>	white twill	+\$0
<b>LBR</b>	phantom ecru	+\$0
<b>LBS</b>	phantom cocoa	+\$0
<b>LBU</b>	medium matte walnut	+\$0
<b>LBV</b>	warm grey teak	+\$0
<b>LU</b>	soft white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

## Step 8. Inner Cabinet Leg Finish

### Smooth Paint

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral	+\$0

# Headway™ Cabinet Base, Seated Height *continued*

Headway™ Table Bases

Metallic Paint		
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum	+\$60
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze	+\$60
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon	+\$60

Sand Texture Paint		
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0

Step 9. Technology Mounting Panel in Leg		
<b>N</b>	no panel in bases	+\$0
<b>P</b>	technology panels in bases	+\$260

### Step 10. Undersurface Wire Management

*For 72" wide (72), 96" wide (96), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), or 90" wide (90)*

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$420
<b>C</b>	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$635
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$550

*For 102" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144" wide (144), 150" wide (150), 156" wide (156), 162" wide (162), 168" wide (168), 174" wide (174), 180" wide (180), 186" wide (186), or 192" wide (192)*

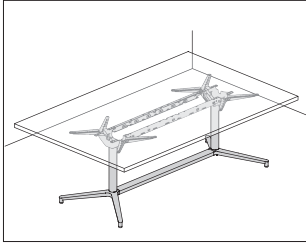
<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$840
<b>C</b>	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1270
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$1100

*For 198" wide (198), 204" wide (204), 210" wide (210), 216" wide (216), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (234), or 240" wide (240)*

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$1260
<b>C</b>	metal painted curtain with fabric sling	+\$1905
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$1650

Step 11. Hammock Finish		
<i>For hammock (H)</i>		
	Price Category 4	+\$0
	Price Category 5	+\$0

# Headway™ Y-Base, Seated Height DP3Y.



## Product Information

### Description

This independent Y-base supports surfaces to create a complete table. Base accommodates multiple understructure cable management options. Base comes with 1½" leveling glides. Surface attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

Tables 60" to 96" wide have 2 legs.

Tables 108" to 192" wide have 3 legs.

Tables 204" to 240" wide have 4 legs.

Base supports surfaces 36" to 54" deep.

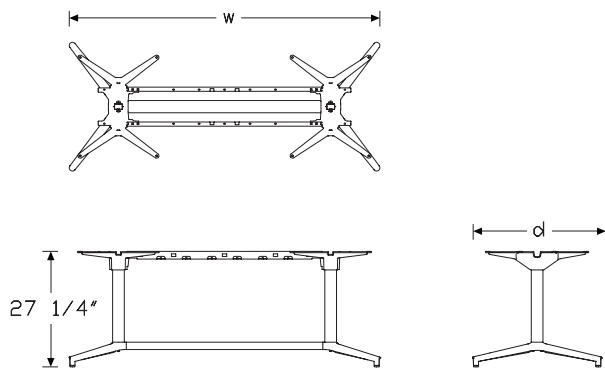
This base-only product cannot be used with a stone top larger than 42"D x 78"W.

The included surface attachment hardware is used for a wood top or wood sub-top. See planning guide for attachment information for nonwood tops.

When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.

For base load limits, nonstandard surface dimensions, cutout locations, and other planning information, see planning guide.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**DP3Y.**

### Step 2. Height

<b>28</b>	28.5" high	+\$0
-----------	------------	------

### Step 3. Table Depth

<b>36</b>	36" deep	+\$0
<b>42</b>	42" deep	+\$0
<b>48</b>	48" deep	+\$0
<b>54</b>	54" deep	+\$0

### Step 4. Table Width

#### For 36" deep (36)

<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$2736
<b>66</b>	66" wide	+\$2770
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$2803
<b>78</b>	78" wide	+\$2840
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$2873
<b>90</b>	90" wide	+\$2906
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$2940

#### For 42" deep (42)

<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$2736
<b>66</b>	66" wide	+\$2770
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$2803
<b>78</b>	78" wide	+\$2840
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$2873
<b>90</b>	90" wide	+\$2906
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$2940
<b>102</b>	102" wide	+\$4409
<b>108</b>	108" wide	+\$4473
<b>114</b>	114" wide	+\$4504
<b>120</b>	120" wide	+\$4535
<b>126</b>	126" wide	+\$4568
<b>132</b>	132" wide	+\$4598
<b>138</b>	138" wide	+\$4630
<b>144</b>	144" wide	+\$4661

# Headway™ Y-Base, Seated Height

continued

Headway™ Table Bases

For 48" deep (48)		
60	60" wide	+\$2736
66	66" wide	+\$2770
72	72" wide	+\$2803
78	78" wide	+\$2840
84	84" wide	+\$2873
90	90" wide	+\$2906
96	96" wide	+\$2940
102	102" wide	+\$4409
108	108" wide	+\$4473
114	114" wide	+\$4504
120	120" wide	+\$4535
126	126" wide	+\$4568
132	132" wide	+\$4598
138	138" wide	+\$4630
144	144" wide	+\$4661

For 54" deep (54)		
96	96" wide	+\$2940
102	102" wide	+\$4409
108	108" wide	+\$4473
114	114" wide	+\$4504
120	120" wide	+\$4535
126	126" wide	+\$4568
132	132" wide	+\$4598
138	138" wide	+\$4630
144	144" wide	+\$4661
150	150" wide	+\$4944
156	156" wide	+\$5227
162	162" wide	+\$5268
168	168" wide	+\$5308
174	174" wide	+\$5349
180	180" wide	+\$5390
186	186" wide	+\$5430
192	192" wide	+\$5472
198	198" wide	+\$6384
204	204" wide	+\$6562
210	210" wide	+\$6650
216	216" wide	+\$6739
222	222" wide	+\$6828
228	228" wide	+\$6915
234	234" wide	+\$7004
240	240" wide	+\$7093

Step 5. Base Finish		
<b>Smooth Paint</b>		
<i>For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0
<b>Metallic Paint</b>		
<i>For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)</i>		
<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30
<b>Sand Texture Paint</b>		
<i>For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)</i>		
<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0
<b>Polished Aluminum</b>		
<i>For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)</i>		
<b>LFX</b>	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFZ</b>	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>Smooth Paint</b>		
<i>For 102" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144" wide (144), 150" wide (150), 156" wide (156), 162" wide (162), 168" wide (168), 174" wide (174), 180" wide (180), 186" wide (186), or 192" wide (192)</i>		
<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0



# Headway™ Y-Base, Seated Height

continued

## Metallic Paint

For 102" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144" wide (144), 150" wide (150), 156" wide (156), 162" wide (162), 168" wide (168), 174" wide (174), 180" wide (180), 186" wide (186), or 192" wide (192)

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$60
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$60
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$60

## Sand Texture Paint

For 102" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144" wide (144), 150" wide (150), 156" wide (156), 162" wide (162), 168" wide (168), 174" wide (174), 180" wide (180), 186" wide (186), or 192" wide (192)

<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

## Polished Aluminum

For 102" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144" wide (144), 150" wide (150), 156" wide (156), 162" wide (162), 168" wide (168), 174" wide (174), 180" wide (180), 186" wide (186), or 192" wide (192)

<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$420
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$360

## Smooth Paint

For 198" wide (198), 204" wide (204), 210" wide (210), 216" wide (216), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (234), or 240" wide (240)

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

## Metallic Paint

For 198" wide (198), 204" wide (204), 210" wide (210), 216" wide (216), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (234), or 240" wide (240)

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$80
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$80
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$80

## Sand Texture Paint

For 198" wide (198), 204" wide (204), 210" wide (210), 216" wide (216), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (234), or 240" wide (240)

<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

## Polished Aluminum

For 198" wide (198), 204" wide (204), 210" wide (210), 216" wide (216), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (234), or 240" wide (240)

<b>LFX</b>	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
<b>LFZ</b>	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$585
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$505

## Step 6. Undersurface Wire Management

For 60" wide (60), 66" wide (66), 72" wide (72), 78" wide (78), 84" wide (84), 90" wide (90), or 96" wide (96)

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$420
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$550

For 102" wide (102), 108" wide (108), 114" wide (114), 120" wide (120), 126" wide (126), 132" wide (132), 138" wide (138), 144" wide (144), 150" wide (150), 156" wide (156), 162" wide (162), 168" wide (168), 174" wide (174), 180" wide (180), 186" wide (186), or 192" wide (192)

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$840
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$1100

For 198" wide (198), 204" wide (204), 210" wide (210), 216" wide (216), 222" wide (222), 228" wide (228), 234" wide (234), or 240" wide (240)

<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$1260
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$1650

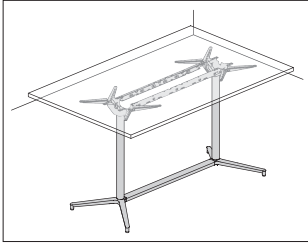
## Step 7. Hammock Finish

For hammock (H)

Price Category 4	+\$0
Price Category 5	+\$0

# Headway™ Y-Base, Standing Height

DP4Y.



Headway™ Table Bases

## Product Information

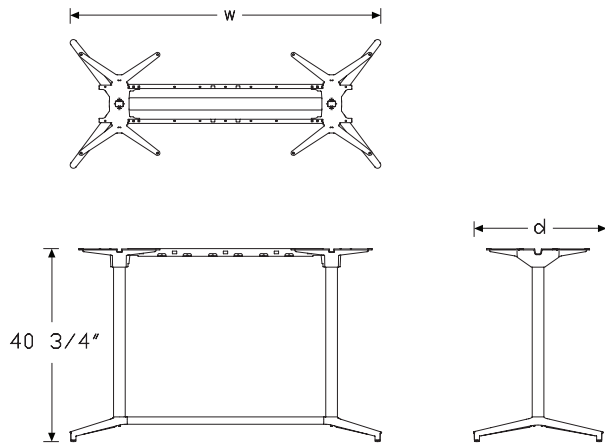
### Description

This independent standing-height Y-base supports surfaces to create a complete table. Base accommodates multiple understructure cable management options. Base comes with 1½" leveling glides. Surface attachment hardware included. Shipped knocked down.

### Notes

All standing-height Y-bases have 2 legs.  
 When specifying trough (T) undersurface wire management option, finish will match base finish.  
 For base load limits, nonstandard surface dimensions, cutout locations, and other planning information, see planning guide.  
 Base supports surfaces 60" to 96" wide, and 36", 42", and 48" deep.  
 This base-only product cannot be used with a stone top larger than 42"D x 78"W.  
 The included surface attachment hardware is used for a wood top or wood sub-top. See planning guide for attachment information for nonwood tops.

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

#### DP4Y.

### Step 2. Height

<b>42</b>	42" high	+\$0
-----------	----------	------

### Step 3. Table Depth

<b>36</b>	36" deep	+\$0
<b>42</b>	42" deep	+\$0
<b>48</b>	48" deep	+\$0

### Step 4. Table Width

<b>60</b>	60" wide	+\$2950
<b>66</b>	66" wide	+\$2985
<b>72</b>	72" wide	+\$3018
<b>78</b>	78" wide	+\$3051
<b>84</b>	84" wide	+\$3085
<b>90</b>	90" wide	+\$3118
<b>96</b>	96" wide	+\$3153

### Step 5. Base Finish

#### Smooth Paint

<b>8Q</b>	folkstone grey leg with folkstone grey foot	+\$0
<b>91</b>	white leg with white foot	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white leg with studio white foot	+\$0
<b>WL</b>	sandstone leg with sandstone foot	+\$0
<b>WN</b>	warm grey neutral leg with warm grey neutral foot	+\$0

#### Metallic Paint

<b>CN</b>	metallic champagne leg with metallic champagne foot	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver leg with metallic silver foot	+\$0
<b>SNA</b>	satin aluminum leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
<b>SNB</b>	satin bronze leg with satin aluminum foot	+\$30
<b>SNC</b>	satin carbon leg with satin carbon foot	+\$30

#### Sand Texture Paint

<b>BK</b>	black leg with black foot	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite satin leg with graphite satin foot	+\$0

# Headway™ Y-Base, Standing

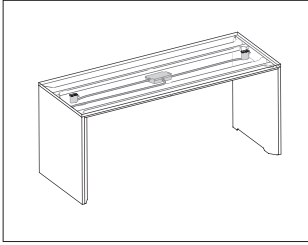
## Height *continued*

Polished Aluminum		
<b>LFX</b>	satin aluminum with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFZ</b>	satin bronze with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFL</b>	black leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFM</b>	satin carbon leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$240
<b>LFK</b>	studio white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFF</b>	white leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210
<b>LFN</b>	graphite leg with polished aluminum foot	+\$210

Step 6. Undersurface Wire Management		
<b>N</b>	no undersurface wire management	+\$0
<b>T</b>	trough	+\$420
<b>H</b>	hammock	+\$550

Step 7. Hammock Finish		
<i>For hammock (H)</i>		
	Price Category 4	+\$0
	Price Category 5	+\$0

# Logic Mini Vine for Headway™ DP1416 Communal Table



Headway™ Technology/Accessories

## Product Information

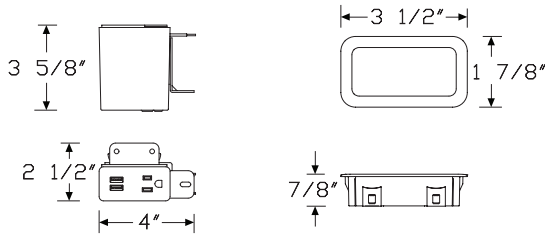
### Description

This electrical distributor plugs directly into floor, wall, or ceiling-drop outlets to provide AC and USB power to Headway™ communal tables. Each module configuration presents the same visual appearance. Cable clips and attachment hardware included. Product is ETL listed to UL962A.

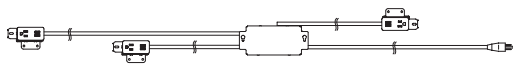
### Notes

Cord length is 18' from plug end to junction box.  
 Junction box is 3' from end of table.  
 USB ports provide a combined 20 watts of power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed. USB-C port provides 15 watts of power and USB-A port provides 10 watts of power individually. If using both USB-C and USB-A ports, USB-C remains at 15 watts and USB-A drops to 5 watts.  
 Cord head contains a circuit breaker when unit contains more than 3 simplex receptacles.

### Dimensions



Two Power Modules



Three Power Modules

## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**DP1416.**

### Step 2. Number of Modules

- 2** two power modules
- 3** three power modules

### Step 3. Power Type

- J** 1 AC simplex receptacle, 2 powered USB A, all modules
- M** 1 AC simplex receptacle, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
- K** 2 AC simplex receptacles, all modules
- L** first module has 1 AC simplex plus 2 powered USB A all other modules have all AC simplex
- N** first module has 1 AC simplex plus 1 powered USB A/C Combo all other modules have all AC simplex

### Step 4. Power Infeed Length

- 18** 18' cord

### Step 5. Table Width

#### For two power modules (2)

- L** for use with Communal Table 120" wide
- M** for use with Communal Table 96" wide or 108" wide
- S** for use with Communal Table 60" wide or 72" wide or 84" wide

#### For three power modules (3)

- L** for use with Communal Table 120" wide
- M** for use with Communal Table 96" wide or 108" wide

### Prices for Steps 1-5.

		18L	18M	18S
<b>DP1416. 2</b>	<b>J</b>	\$1674	1666	1656
	<b>M</b>	\$1674	1666	1656
	<b>K</b>	\$1165	1160	1152
	<b>L</b>	\$1418	1412	1406
	<b>N</b>	\$1418	1412	1406
<b>3</b>	<b>J</b>	\$2216	2207	—
	<b>M</b>	\$2216	2207	—
	<b>K</b>	\$1483	1478	—
	<b>L</b>	\$1738	1733	—
	<b>N</b>	\$1738	1733	—

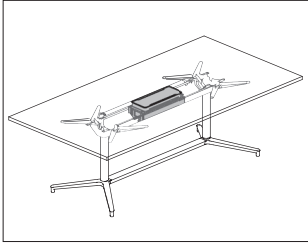
Logic Mini Vine for Headway™  
Communal Table *continued*

---

Step 6. Finish		
<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0

# Tech Bucket

DP5B.



## Product Information

### Description

This tech bucket is grommet mounted in Headway™ cabinet-base and Y-base tables to conceal cords off the table surface. It can be customized with faceplates to accommodate hard-wired power and data needs. It has 4 pass-through openings for data cords to be routed into the bucket. Lid opens toward either side of the table and pivots 95° from closed to open allowing easy access to the bucket. Bucket is black. Lid comes in a choice of finishes.

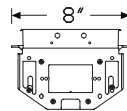
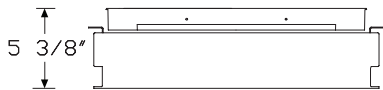
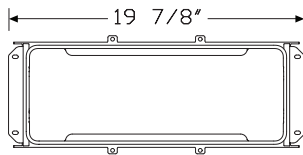
### Notes

Tech bucket has knockouts at both ends to allow for data faceplates.

See planning guide for specific knockout dimensions.

For Chicago power, specify the tech bucket and hardwire in a junction box. A licensed electrician must wire junction box to the building's electrical supply.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

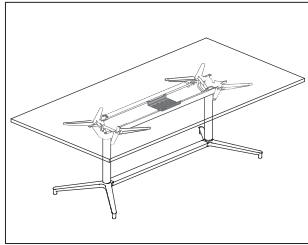
**DP5B.** \$645

### Step 2. Lid Finish

<b>91</b>	white	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite	+\$0

# Tech Shelf

DP6L.

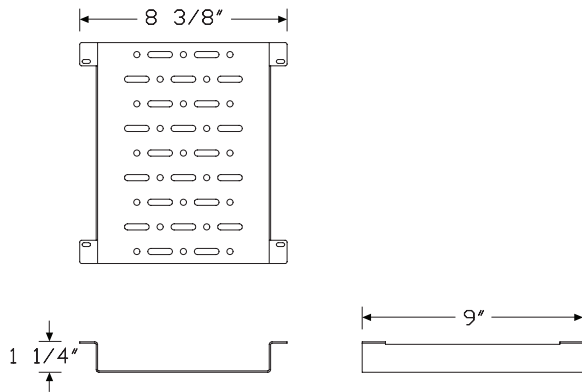


## Product Information

### Description

This perforated shelf mounts to the rails under the surface for cabinet-base and Y-base tables. It can manage technology equipment away from wire management to allow more room for power cords and data cables. Finish is black to match rail finish.

### Dimensions



## Specification Information

Step 1.

**DP6L.**

Step 2. Length

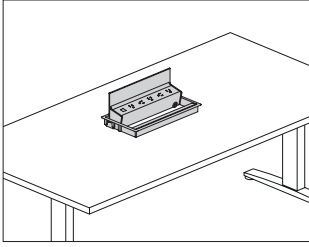
**9** 9" long

Prices for Steps 1-2.

**DP6L. 9**

\$219

# Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor Y1425.



## Product Information

### Description

This Logic Power Access Solutions™ grommet mounted electrical distributor comes in several widths and configurations of simplex receptacles and USB-A and USB-C charging ports. The unit is powered using a standard power cord with plug end, a hard-wired connection with electrical conduit, or an IEC connector when used with Renew™ Sit-to-Stand tables. An integrated cord keeper at the face of the unit captures data cords. The unit pivots from a closed position to 135° allowing easy access to power and data cords stored beneath the unit. Product is UL listed.

### Notes

Field cutting of grommet cutout is possible.

IEC connector for Renew power type (C) includes short cord designed to connect to the Renew table power cord through-leg option. Actual cord length may vary.

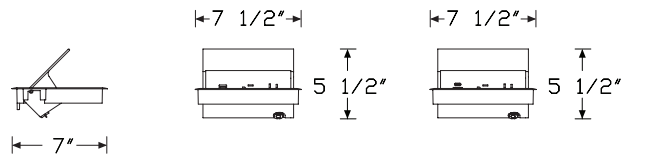
Simplex receptacles have alternating orientation and greater than normal plug spacing to accommodate most plug types.

USB ports provide a combined 20 watts of power to charge most devices and tablets at full speed. USB-C provides 15 watts of power and USB-A provides 10 watts of power individually. When using the USB-C and USB-A ports simultaneously, USB-C remains at 15 watts and USB-A reduces to 5 watts.

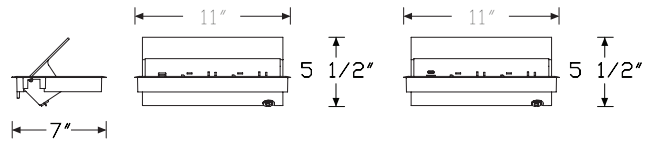
Refer to Renew™ Sit-to-Stand Tables and Locale® planning guides for specific application information.

20' cord/conduit length (20) is recommended for Exclave® applications.

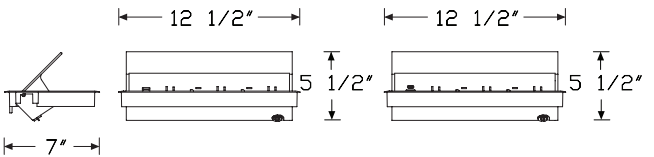
## Dimensions



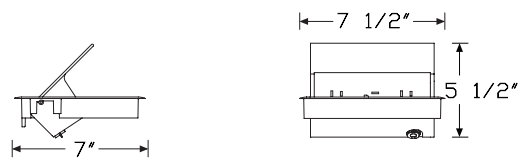
2 simplex receptacles with 2 powered USB A (A)  
2 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (H)



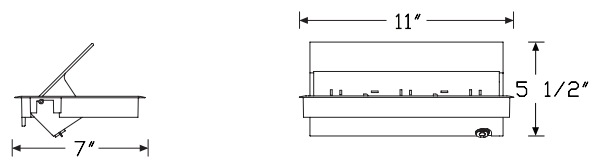
4 simplex receptacles with 2 powered USB A (C)  
4 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (I)



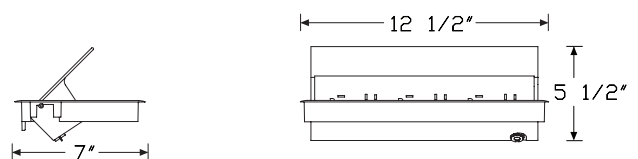
5 simplex receptacles with 2 powered USB A (D)  
5 simplex receptacles with 1 powered USB A/C combo (J)



3 simplex receptacles (E)



5 simplex receptacles (F)



6 simplex receptacles (G)



Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted  
Electrical Distributor *continued*

**Specification Information**

Step 1.

**Y1425.**

Step 2. Configuration

<b>A</b>	2 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB A
<b>C</b>	4 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB A
<b>D</b>	5 simplex receptacles, 2 powered USB A
<b>H</b>	2 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
<b>I</b>	4 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
<b>J</b>	5 simplex receptacles, 1 powered USB A/C Combo
<b>E</b>	3 simplex receptacles
<b>F</b>	5 simplex receptacles
<b>G</b>	6 simplex receptacles

Step 3. Power Type

<b>A</b>	power cord with plug end
<b>B</b>	conduit with open end, for hard-wiring
<b>C</b>	IEC connector for Renew Tables

Step 4. Cord/Conduit Length

*For power cord with plug end (A)*

<b>03</b>	3' cord/conduit
<b>06</b>	6' cord/conduit
<b>10</b>	10' cord/conduit
<b>20</b>	20' cord/conduit

*For conduit with open end, for hard-wiring (B)*

<b>03</b>	3' cord/conduit
<b>06</b>	6' cord/conduit
<b>10</b>	10' cord/conduit

*For IEC connector for Renew Tables (C)*

<b>03</b>	3' cord/conduit
-----------	-----------------

Prices for Steps 1-4.

		<b>03</b>	<b>06</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>Y1425. A</b>	<b>A</b>	\$839	839	852	866
	<b>B</b>	\$905	905	918	—
	<b>C</b>	\$852	—	—	—
	<b>C A</b>	\$972	972	988	1001
	<b>B</b>	\$1038	1038	1052	—
	<b>C</b>	\$988	—	—	—
	<b>D A</b>	\$1061	1061	1074	1086
	<b>B</b>	\$1125	1125	1137	—
	<b>C</b>	\$1074	—	—	—

<b>H</b>	<b>A</b>	\$839	839	852	866
	<b>B</b>	\$905	905	918	—
	<b>C</b>	\$852	—	—	—
<b>I</b>	<b>A</b>	\$972	972	988	1001
	<b>B</b>	\$1038	1038	1052	—
	<b>C</b>	\$988	—	—	—
<b>J</b>	<b>A</b>	\$1061	1061	1074	1086
	<b>B</b>	\$1125	1125	1137	—
	<b>C</b>	\$1074	—	—	—
<b>E</b>	<b>A</b>	\$646	646	658	670
	<b>B</b>	\$710	710	724	—
	<b>C</b>	\$658	—	—	—
<b>F</b>	<b>A</b>	\$779	779	794	808
	<b>B</b>	\$845	845	857	—
	<b>C</b>	\$794	—	—	—
<b>G</b>	<b>A</b>	\$866	866	878	895
	<b>B</b>	\$930	930	946	—
	<b>C</b>	\$878	—	—	—

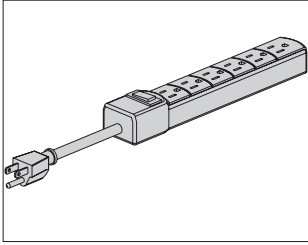
Step 5. Finish

<b>91</b>	white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>98</b>	studio white <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>BK</b>	black <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>G1</b>	graphite <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0
<b>MS</b>	metallic silver <input type="checkbox"/>	+\$0

Headway™ Technology/Accessories

# Power Plug Strip

Y1500.



## Product Information

### Description

This corded power strip provides 6 outlets. It is available with 6' and 10' cord lengths. Power strip is UL Listed and CSA Certified. Finish is black.

### Notes

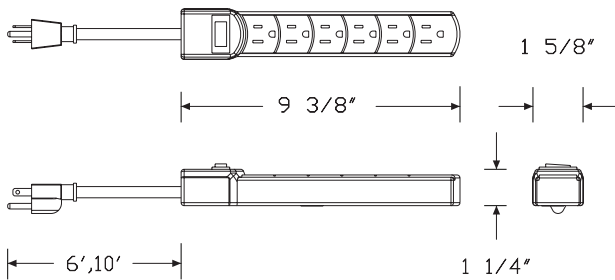
The 10' cord (10) length is recommended for use with height adjustable table.

When used with Canvas Vista™, power strip plugs directly into the harness with power + data cover (FG150.) located under the chase.

Order the following products separately:

- Hinged cable trough (Y1300.)
- Vista harness with power + data cover (FG150.)

## Dimensions



## Specification Information

### Step 1.

**Y1500.**

### Step 2. Configuration

**6** 6 AC outlets

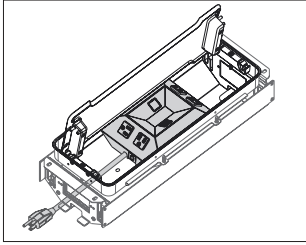
### Step 3. Cord Length

**06** 6' long

**10** 10' long

### Prices for Steps 1-3.

	<b>06</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>Y1500. 6</b>	\$85	99



**Product Information**

**Description**

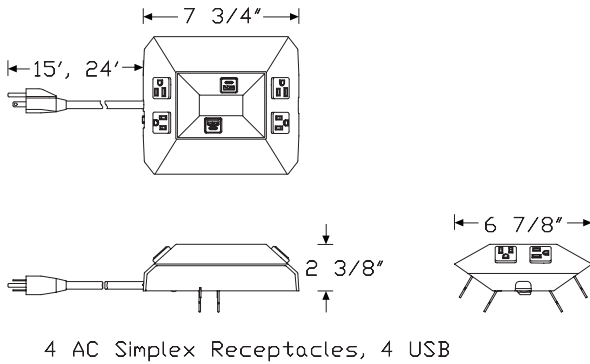
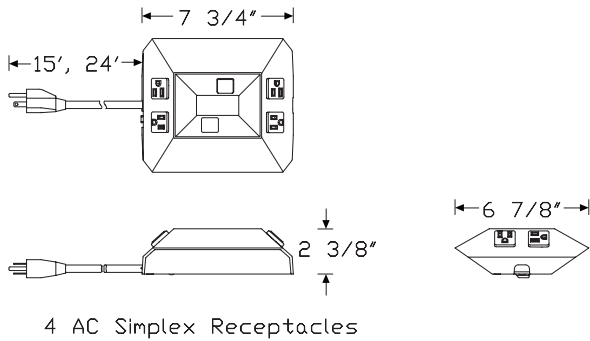
This power module mounts inside of the tech bucket. It comes with 4 AC simplex receptacles and has the option of 4 USB (2 Type-A, 2 Type-C). The module is powered using a standard power cord with plug end. Power module finish is black. Product is UL Listed. Attachment hardware included.

**Notes**

USB Type-A ports supply up to 10 watts of power, and USB Type-C ports supply up to 15 watts of power for charging most devices such as tablets and phones. Smart Power Sharing limits Type-A port to 5 watts when USB-C port is in use.

Order the tech bucket (DP5B.) separately.

**Dimensions**



**Specification Information**

**Step 1.**

**DP6B.**

**Step 2. Configuration**

- A** 4 AC simplex receptacles
- B** 4 AC simplex receptacles, 4 USB (2 Type-A, 2 Type C)

**Step 3. Cord Length**

- 15** 15' long
- 24** 24' long

**Prices for Steps 1-3.**

	<b>15</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>DP6B. A</b>	\$601	686
<b>B</b>	\$1305	1394



## Index by Product Name

<b>Headway™ Tables</b>	
Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	page(s) 30
Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	41
Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	51
Headway™ Cabinet Base, Seated Height	107
Headway™ Communal Table, Counter Height	95
Headway™ Communal Table, Seated Height	89
Headway™ Communal Table, Standing Height	101
Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	71
Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	78
Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	85
Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	5
Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	16
Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	26
Headway™ Tapered Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	55
Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	63
Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	67
Headway™ Y-Base, Seated Height	111
Headway™ Y-Base, Standing Height	114
Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor	120
Logic Mini Vine for Headway™ Communal Table	116
Power Module for Tech Bucket	123
Power Plug Strip	122
Tech Bucket	118
Tech Shelf	119



## Index by Product Number

DP1ACS Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	page(s) 5
DP1ACT	
DP1AYS Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	16
DP1AYT	
DP1BCS Headway™ Boat Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	30
DP1BCT	
DP1BYS Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	41
DP1BYT	
DP1CCS Headway™ Tapered Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	55
DP1CCT	
DP1CYS Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	63
DP1CYT	
DP1DCS Headway™ Oval Shape, Cabinet-Base, Seated Height Table	71
DP1DCT	
DP1DYS Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Seated Height Table	78
DP1DYT	
DP1EFS Headway™ Communal Table, Seated Height	89
DP1EGS Headway™ Communal Table, Counter Height	95
DP1EPS Headway™ Communal Table, Standing Height	101
DP2AYS Headway™ Rectangle Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	26
DP2AYT	
DP2BYS Headway™ Boat Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	51
DP2BYT	
DP2CYS Headway™ Tapered Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	67
DP2CYT	
DP2DYS Headway™ Oval Shape, Y-Base, Standing Height Table	85
DP2DYT	
DP3C. Headway™ Cabinet Base, Seated Height	107
DP3Y. Headway™ Y-Base, Seated Height	111
DP4Y. Headway™ Y-Base, Standing Height	114
DP5B. Tech Bucket	118
DP6B. Power Module for Tech Bucket	123
DP6L. Tech Shelf	119
DP1416 Logic Mini Vine for Headway™ Communal Table	116
Y1425. Logic G1000 Grommet Mounted Electrical Distributor	120
Y1500. Power Plug Strip	122





## 20-Day or Less/Assigned Lead-Time Order Information

### 20-Day or Less and Assigned Lead-Time Programs

20-day or less and assigned lead-time products are designed for established Herman Miller dealers with pre-approved credit.

Products are distributed from multiple manufacturing facilities across the United States. All products and options not designated by an Assigned Lead-Time icon **A** will ship in 20 business days or less after being acknowledged by Herman Miller. Products and options designated by an **A** are on the assigned lead-time program and will ship in 20 days, less than 20 days, or more than 20 days from order acknowledgement.

### Ordering Procedure

Please place orders through Order Manager. If this is not available to you, place orders through mail or fax. Verbal purchase orders will not be accepted.

Order Entry fax number for Passage®, 5000 Series, and Meridian® Filing and Storage: (616) 846 9236.

Order Entry fax number for all other products:  
(616) 654 3085.

For more information, contact your Customer Care representative at:  
(866) 854 3048 EXT 3400.

### Shipments and Delivery

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

### Changes and Cancellation

Per Herman Miller Terms and Conditions.

For more information about our products and services or to see a list of dealers, please visit us at [HermanMiller.com](http://HermanMiller.com) or call (800) 851 1196.

© 2022 Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Michigan

#### Distribution Rights

Working together since 1956, Herman Miller and Vitra are the authentic sources of designs by Charles and Ray Eames, Alexander Girard, and George Nelson. All the designs shown in this book are protected by law. Herman Miller has obtained all rights to make and sell these designs. Also, Herman Miller holds exclusive worldwide manufacturing and distribution rights for these products with the following exceptions:

Charles and Ray Eames, George Nelson, and Alexander Girard—Worldwide distribution rights for furniture in all areas except Europe and the Middle East. For those areas, please contact Vitra.

Isamu Noguchi—Worldwide distribution rights for the Noguchi Rudder Table. Distribution rights for the Noguchi Table in North America and Central America only. For all other areas, please contact Vitra.

Magis—Exclusive distribution rights in the US and Canada. For all other areas, please contact Magis.

® **HermanMiller**, ●, 3D Intelligent, AO, Action Office, Aeron, ArcSpan, Aside, Avall, Bubble Lamps, Canvas Office Landscape, Caper, Celle, Cosm, Co/Struc, Daisystone, Distil, Eames, Eco-Dematerialized, Embody, Envelop, Ethospace, Exclave, Fine-Tune, FlexFront, Flo, Formcoat, Formwork, Ground Cloth, Herman Miller for the Home, Herman Miller for Healthcare, Intersect, Kinemat, Layout Studio, Lifework, Limerick, Lino, Live Unframed, Living Office, Maharam, Meridian, Mirra, Motia, Nelson, Pellicle, Perspectives, Plex, PostureFit, PostureFit SL, Prospects, Public Office Landscape, Resolve, Rodney, Sayl, Setu, Tu, Ubi, Verus, Wishbone, and Y-Tower are among the registered trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

™ 8Z Pellicle, About Face, AireWeave, Albert, Backfit, Bubbletack, Burdick Group, Butterfly Back, Cellular Suspension, Clam, Commend, Compass, Connect, DOT, Duracare, Durawrap, EnhancedAccess, Everywhere, Flex-Edge, Flute, Harmonic, Headway, Herman Miller Select, Hopsak 2, Intent, Iota, Jaw, Keyless Entry, Keyn Chair Group by Herman Miller, Latitude, Locale, Logic Mini, Logic Power Access Solutions, Live Platform, Loop, Lyris, Lyris 2, Made-to-Measure Storage, Mora, Multiscrim, Nevi, OE1 Workspace Collection, Overlay, Pari, Pixelated Support, Pronta Stacking Chairs by Herman Miller, Prospect, Renew, Sense, Soft Pad, Stackable, Stackable Storage, Striad, Swoop, Thrive, Tone, TriFlex, Twist, Vista and Wireframe are among the trademarks of Herman Miller, Inc., and its owned subsidiaries.

SM Herman Miller Options is among the service marks of Herman Miller, Inc.

AAP™ is a trademark of Extron Electronics.

Alexander Girard® is a registered trademark of The Alexander Girard Estate.

Chemsurf® is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International.

Corian® is a registered trademark of E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company Corporation.

Crypton® is a registered trademark of Crypton, Inc.

DACRON® is a registered trademark of INVISTA S.a r.l.

Danzer® is a registered trademark of Danzer Holding AG.

Decora® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

Edelman® Leather is a registered trademark of Edelman Leather, Inc.

Extron® is a registered trademark of RGB Systems, Inc.

FENIX NTM® is a registered trademark of Arpa Industriale S.p.A.

FLEXNET™ is a trademark of Milliken & Company.

Floor Saver Glide® is a registered trademark of Carpin Manufacturing, Inc.

Forest Stewardship Council® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC). We are FSC® certified (FSC® C102895).

FSC® is a registered trademark of the Forest Stewardship Council A.C. (FSC).

Geiger® is a registered trademark, and Bumper™, Saiba™, and Ward Bennett™ are trademarks, of Geiger International.

Hang-It-All® is a registered trademark of Lucia Eames Demetrios, d.b.a. Eames Office.

Holophane® is a registered trademark of Holophane.

Ingeo™ is a trademark of Cargill Dow LLC.

iPad® and Mac mini® are registered trademarks of Apple Inc.

Leviton® is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Co., Inc.

LifeSize® is a registered trademark of LifeSize Communications, Inc.

Logitech G® is a registered trademark of Logitech International S.A.

Magis®, Bombo®, and Me Too® are registered trademarks of Magis S.p.A.

MicrobeCare™ is a trademark of Parasol Medical LLC.

Microsoft® and Natural® Keyboard are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Noguchi® and the Noguchi table configuration (trade dress) are registered trademarks, and Rudder Table™ is a trademark, of The Isamu Noguchi Foundation and Garden Museum.

Place Textiles® is a registered trademark of Place Textiles.

Sunbrella® is a registered trademark of Glen Raven, Inc.

SuperSeat™ is a trademark of Dahti Seating, a division of ITW.

Valor™ and Whisk™ are among the trademarks owned by Nemschoff, Inc.